H-4768.5		

SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL 2460

State of Washington 57th Legislature 2002 Regular Session

By House Committee on Appropriations (originally sponsored by Representative Sommers; by request of Governor Locke)

Read first time 03/08/2002. Referred to Committee on .

AN ACT Relating to fiscal matters; amending RCW 9.46.100, 1 2 19.28.351, 38.52.106, 38.52.540, 43.10.220, 43.30.360, 43.70.320, 3 43.79.480, 43.83B.430, 43.88.030, 43.320.110, 48.02.190, 50.20.190, 51.44.170, 66.08.170, 66.08.235, 67.70.260, 70.146.030, and 80.01.080; 4 5 reenacting and amending RCW 50.16.010 and 69.50.520; amending 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 ss 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 6 7 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 8 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 143, 144, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 9 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 10 223, 224, 302, 303, 304, 306, 307, 308, 309, 401, 402, 501, 502, 11 12 504, 505, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 519, 521, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 13 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 708, 716, 14 717, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 727, 728, 729, 730, 801, and 805 15 16 (uncodified); adding new sections to 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 (uncodified); 17 making appropriations; and declaring an emergency.

18 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON:

p. 1 SHB 2460

1	PART I
2	GENERAL GOVERNMENT
3	Sec. 101. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 101 (uncodified) is amended to read
4	as follows:
5	FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 28,313,000
7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((28,497,000))$
8	27,072,000
9	Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account
10 11	State Appropriation
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((56,855,000)) <u>55,430,000</u>
12	<u>55,430,000</u>
13	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
14	conditions and limitations:
15	(1) \$25,000 of the general fundstate appropriation is provided
16	solely for allocation to Project Citizen, a program of the national
17	conference of state legislatures to promote student civic involvement.
18	(2) \$15,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
19	year 2002 is provided for the legislature to continue the services of
20	expert counsel on legal and policy issues relating to services for
21	persons with developmental disabilities.
22	Sec. 102. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 102 (uncodified) is amended to read
23	as follows:
24	FOR THE SENATE
25	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 22,863,000
26	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((23,999,000))
27	22,799,000
28	Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account
29	State Appropriation
30	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((46,907,000))$
31	45,707,000
32	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
33	conditions and limitations:
34	(1) \$25,000 of the general fundstate appropriation is provided
35	solely for allocation to Project Citizen, a program of the national
36	conference of state legislatures to promote student civic involvement.

1 (2) \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2002 is provided for the legislature to continue the services of 3 expert counsel on legal and policy issues relating to services for 4 persons with developmental disabilities.

5 **Sec. 103.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 103 (uncodified) is amended to read 6 as follows:

FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE

7

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

33

3435

36

37

38

```
8 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $ ((2,436,000))
9 2,166,000
10 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $ ((1,938,000))
11 2 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . $ ((4,374,000))
13 4,316,000
```

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) ((\$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the joint legislative audit and review committee to conduct an evaluation of the client outcomes of the high school transition program operated by the department of social and health services division of developmental disabilities. The study shall identify the different approaches that have been used in providing transition services and whether some approaches are more or less successful in helping young adults with developmental disabilities achieve greater levels of independence. The study shall evaluate how transition programs reduce the level of support provided to clients as they achieve greater levels of independence, and shall be submitted to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2002.)) \$130,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$470,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for conducting a performance audit of the department of social and health services division of developmental disabilities. The audit shall determine whether the division has complied with significant laws and regulations applicable to the program and evaluate the adequacy of management processes for measuring, reporting, and monitoring program effectiveness, economy, and efficiency.

(a) Special emphasis shall be placed on how the division:

p. 3 SHB 2460

1 (i) Determines and monitors eligibility;

4

7

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

- 2 <u>(ii) Determines what types and levels of services are to be</u>
 3 provided;
 - (iii) Determines that clients are receiving services;
- 5 <u>(iv) Tracks client progress and evaluates the benefits of services</u> 6 being provided;
 - (v) Enforces the terms of its contracts with providers; and
- 8 <u>(vi) Determines it is doing an efficient and effective job of</u> 9 <u>meeting its legislative mandates.</u>
- (b) The audit shall also include a comparison among the division of developmental disabilities and other program areas in the department of social and health services that deliver similar client services. This comparison shall cover eligibility assessment, functional needs assessment, service requirements assessment, and the linkage between assessed client needs and the agency services authorized and delivered.
- (c) The committee shall make recommendations, as appropriate, for the improvement of services and system performance. The committee may contract for consulting services in conducting the study. Interim findings shall be submitted to the fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1, 2002. The final report shall be submitted to the legislature no later than June 30, 2003.
 - (2) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is provided solely for the joint legislative audit and review committee to conduct a capacity planning study of the capital facilities of the state school for the deaf. The committee's study shall be carried out in conjunction with the study of educational service delivery models conducted by the state institute for public policy. The study shall be submitted to the fiscal committees of the legislature by September 30, 2002.
- 30 (3) \$35,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2002 is provided solely for the joint legislative audit and review committee to conduct a review of water conservancy boards. The review 32 shall include an assessment of the operating costs of existing boards; 33 34 the sources of funding for board operations; sources of in-kind support 35 for board operations; assessment of the value of water rights subject to change or transfer decisions; the range of costs of processing water 36 37 right transfer applications by the boards as well as by the department of ecology for applications filed directly with the department; the 38 39 costs to the department of training, assistance, and review of board

- applications; board membership 1 recommendations on and board 2 recordkeeping; and public participation procedures for both the water conservancy boards and the department of ecology. The committee shall 3 4 submit its review by January 1, 2003, to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature.
- 6 (4) \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 7 year 2002 is provided solely for a follow-up review to report number 8 98-3, the performance audit of the department of corrections. The 9 follow-up study shall include but not be limited to a review of:

5

10

17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

32

- (a) Community supervision activities performed by the department;
- (b) The implementation of risk-based classification and community 11 placement models; 12
- (c) The early implementation of the offender accountability act; 13 14 and
- 15 (d) The cost impacts of the risk-based models and the offender accountability act. 16
 - The committee shall consult with the Washington state institute for public policy regarding data and findings from the institute's current studies on these issues. A report of the follow-up study shall be submitted to the relevant policy and fiscal committees of the legislature by December 21, 2001. Upon the completion of the follow-up review, the committee shall make a determination whether an additional phase of study is needed. If further study is indicated, the committee shall submit to the relevant policy and fiscal committees of the legislature its plan and cost estimate for such study by March 29, 2002.
- (5) \$140,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 27 year 2002 is provided for a study of children's mental health in 28 Washington. The study shall include but not be limited to: 29
- 30 (a) A review of plans and services for children, including those for early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment; 31
 - (b) A review of the implementation of the plans;
- 33 (c) A review of the availability and reliability of fiscal, 34 program, and outcome data relating to mental health services provided 35 to children; and
- (d) A survey of mental health services for children among the 36 37 state's regional support networks.
- The committee shall make recommendations, as appropriate, for the 38 39 improvement of services and system performance, including the need for

p. 5 SHB 2460

- l performance and client outcome measures. The committee may contract
- 2 for consulting services in conducting the study. The committee shall
- 3 submit a report to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the
- 4 legislature by July 1, 2002.
- 5 (6) Within the amounts provided in this section, the joint
- 6 legislative audit and review committee shall conduct a study of the
- 7 Washington management service. The study shall include findings
- 8 regarding (a) growth in the number of positions in the Washington
- 9 management service, (b) growth in salary levels and structure since the
- 10 Washington management service's inception, and (c) other compensation
- 11 practices used within the Washington management service. The
- 12 department of personnel shall cooperate with the committee in
- 13 conducting the study and provide information as requested by the
- 14 committee. The committee shall provide a report to the fiscal
- 15 committees of the legislature by December 31, 2001.
- 16 (7) Within the amounts provided in this section, the joint
- 17 legislative audit and review committee shall review all aspects of the
- 18 mental health prevalence study completed in accordance with section 204
- 19 of this act, including but not limited to the contractor selection
- 20 process, if any; the study design and workplan; the implementation of
- 21 the study; and the draft and final reports.
- 22 (8) The committee shall study and report on pipeline safety as
- 23 provided in section 149 of this act.
- 24 Sec. 104. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 104 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 25 as follows:
- 26 FOR THE LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE
- 27 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 1,329,000
- 28 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ $((\frac{1,462,000}{}))$
- <u>1,418,000</u>
- 30 Public Works Assistance Account--State

- 33 2,950,000
- 34 **Sec. 105.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 105 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 35 as follows:
- 36 FOR THE OFFICE OF THE STATE ACTUARY
- 37 Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account --

```
1
       State Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . $
                                                         ((1,923,000))
 2
                                                             2,054,000
 3
       The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
4
   conditions and limitations: The joint committee on pension policy, in
5
   collaboration with various interested parties, shall study issues of
   pension governance and recommend legislation for consideration in the
б
   2002 legislative session.
8
       Sec. 106. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 106 (uncodified) is amended to read
9
   as follows:
   FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS COMMITTEE
10
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
11
                                                             6,421,000
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
12
                                                        ((7,043,000))
13
                                                             6,832,000
14
                                                        ((13,464,000))
              15
                                                            13,253,000
16
       Sec. 107. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 107 (uncodified) is amended to read
17
   as follows:
   FOR THE STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE
18
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
19
                                                             3,909,000
20
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                         ((4,038,000))
21
                                                             <u>3,917,000</u>
22
              ((7,947,000))
23
                                                             7,826,000
       The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
24
25
   conditions and limitations: $41,000 of the general fund fiscal year
   2002 appropriation and $43,000 of the general fund fiscal year 2003
26
27
   appropriation are provided solely for the uniform legislation
   commission.
28
29
       Sec. 108. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 109 (uncodified) is amended to read
30
   as follows:
   FOR THE SUPREME COURT
31
32
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
                                                         ((5,423,000))
33
                                                             5,500,000
34
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                         ((5,510,000))
35
                                                             5,487,000
```

p. 7 SHB 2460

```
1
              ((10,933,000))
 2
                                                           10,987,000
3
       Sec. 109. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 110 (uncodified) is amended to read
4
   as follows:
   FOR THE LAW LIBRARY
5
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
                                                            1,982,000
6
7
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                        ((1,983,000))
8
                                                            1,924,000
9
              ((3,965,000))
10
                                                            3,906,000
11
       Sec. 110. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to read
   as follows:
12
13
   FOR THE COURT OF APPEALS
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
14
                                                       ((12,746,000))
15
                                                           12,894,000
16
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                       ((12,878,000))
17
                                                           12,724,000
18
              ((25,624,000))
19
                                                           25,618,000
20
       The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
   conditions and limitations:
21
       (1) $505,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
22
   year 2002 and $606,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
23
   fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for lease increases associated
24
25
   with the division I facility. ((Within the funds provided in this
   subsection, the court of appeals shall conduct a space planning study
26
27
   exploring options dealing with remodeling existing space to accommodate
   needs and evaluating the cost and benefits of moving to another
28
   location.))
29
30
       (2) $168,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
   year 2002 and $159,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
31
   fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for providing compensation
32
   adjustments to nonjudicial staff of the court of appeals. Within the
33
34
   funds provided in this subsection, the court of appeals shall determine
   the specific positions to receive compensation adjustments based on
35
36
   recruitment and retention difficulties, new duties or responsibilities
```

```
2
   appeals.
3
       Sec. 111. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 112 (uncodified) is amended to read
4
   as follows:
   FOR THE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT
5
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
                                                               955,000
6
7
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                          ((969,000))
8
                                                               940,000
9
              TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . $
                                                         ((1,924,000))
10
                                                             1,895,000
11
       Sec. 112. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 113 (uncodified) is amended to read
12
   as follows:
13
   FOR THE ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
14
                                                        ((14,247,000))
                                                            14,900,000
15
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                        ((14,386,000))
16
17
                                                            14,956,000
18
   Public Safety and Education Account -- State
       19
                                                        ((29,634,000))
20
                                                            27,507,000
21
   Judicial Information Systems Account -- State
22
       Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $
                                                            27,758,000
23
              ((86,025,000))
24
                                                            85,121,000
25
       The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
26
   conditions and limitations:
       (1) Funding provided in the judicial information systems account
27
   appropriation shall be used for the operations and maintenance of
28
   technology systems that improve services provided by the supreme court,
29
30
   the court of appeals, the office of public defense, and the
   administrator for the courts.
31
       (2) No moneys appropriated in this section may be expended by the
32
   administrator for the courts for payments in excess of fifty percent of
33
   the employer contribution on behalf of superior court judges for
34
35
   insurance and health care plans and federal social security and
36
   medicare and medical aid benefits. As required by Article IV, section
37
   13 of the state Constitution and 1996 Attorney General's Opinion No. 2,
```

assigned, and salary inversion or compression within the court of

1

p. 9 SHB 2460

- it is the intent of the legislature that the costs of these employer 1 2 contributions shall be shared equally between the state and county or counties in which the judges serve. The administrator for the courts 3 4 shall continue to implement procedures for the collection and disbursement of these employer contributions. During each fiscal year 5 in the 2001-03 biennium, the office of the administrator for the courts 6 7 shall send written notice to the office of community development in the 8 department of community, trade, and economic development when each 9 county pays its fifty percent share for the year.
- 10 (3) \$223,000 of the public safety and education account 11 appropriation is provided solely for the gender and justice commission.
- 12 (4) \$308,000 of the public safety and education account 13 appropriation is provided solely for the minority and justice 14 commission.
- (5) \$278,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$285,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$263,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation are provided solely for the workload associated with tax warrants and other state cases filed in Thurston county.
 - (6) \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for court-appointed special advocates in dependency matters. The administrator for the courts, after consulting with the association of juvenile court administrators and the association of court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad litem programs, shall distribute the funds to volunteer court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad litem programs. The distribution of funding shall be based on the number of children who need volunteer court-appointed special advocate representation and shall be equally accessible to all volunteer court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad litem programs. The administrator for the courts shall not retain more than six percent of total funding to cover administrative or any other agency costs.
 - (7) ((\$750,000 of the public safety and education account state appropriation is provided solely for judicial program enhancements. Within the funding provided in this subsection, the administrator for the courts, in consultation with the supreme court, shall determine the program or programs to receive an enhancement. Among the programs that

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

3233

34

35

3637

38

may be funded from the amount provided in this subsection are unified family courts.

3 (8) \$1,618,000 of the public safety and education account state 4 appropriation is provided solely for increases for juror pay. The office of the administrator for the courts may contract with local 5 governments to provide additional juror pay. The contract shall 6 7 provide that the local government is responsible for the first ten 8 dollars of juror compensation for each day or partial day of jury 9 service, and the state shall reimburse the local government for any 10 additional compensation, excluding the first day, up to a maximum of fifteen dollars per day.)) \$1,800,000 of the judicial information 11 systems account -- state appropriation is provided solely for 12 improvements and enhancements to the judicial information systems. 13 This funding shall only be expended after the office of the 14 administrator for the courts certifies to the office of financial 15 management that there will be at least a \$1,000,000 ending fund balance 16 in the judicial information systems account at the end of the 2001-03 17 biennium. 18

19 Sec. 113. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 114 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 20

FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE 21

1 2

31

32

22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	600,000
23	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	<u>500,000</u>
24	Public Safety and Education AccountState	
25	Appropriation \$	((12,626,000))
26		<u>12,269,000</u>
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	((13,226,000))
28		13,369,000

29 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 30

- (1) ((\$233,000)) \$209,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely to increase the reimbursement for private attorneys providing constitutionally mandated indigent 33 defense in nondeath penalty cases. 34
- \$51,000 of the public safety 35 and education appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 303, 36 37 Laws of 1999 (court funding).

- 1 (3) Amounts provided from the public safety and education account 2 appropriation in this section include funding for investigative 3 services in death penalty personal restraint petitions.
- 4 (4) The entire general fund--state appropriation is provided solely 5 for the continuation of a dependency and termination legal 6 representation funding pilot program.
- 7 (a) The goal of the pilot program shall be to enhance the quality 8 of legal representation in dependency and termination hearings, thereby 9 reducing the number of continuances requested by contract attorneys, 10 including those based on the unavailability of defense counsel. To 11 meet the goal, the pilot shall include the following components:
- 12 (i) A maximum caseload requirement of 90 dependency and termination 13 cases per full-time attorney;
- (ii) Implementation of enhanced defense attorney practice standards, including but not limited to those related to reasonable case preparation and the delivery of adequate client advice, as developed by Washington state public defense attorneys and included in the office of public defense December 1999 report Costs of Defense and Children's Representation in Dependency and Termination Hearings;
- 20 (iii) Use of investigative and expert services in appropriate 21 cases; and
- (iv) Effective implementation of indigency screening of all dependency and termination parents, guardians, and legal custodians represented by appointed counsel.
- 25 (b) The pilot program shall be established in one eastern and one 26 western Washington juvenile court.
- (c) The director shall contract for an independent evaluation of the pilot program benefits and costs. A final evaluation shall be submitted to the governor and the fiscal committees of the legislature no later than February 1, 2002.
- 31 (d) The chair of the office of public defense advisory committee 32 shall appoint an implementation committee to:
- (i) Develop criteria for a statewide program to improve dependencyand termination defense;
- (ii) Examine caseload impacts to the courts resulting from improved defense practices; and
- 37 (iii) Identify methods for the efficient use of expert services and 38 means by which parents may effectively access services.

- If sufficient funds are available, the office of public defense shall contract with the Washington state institute for public policy to research how reducing dependency and termination case delays affects foster care and to identify factors that are reducing the number of family reunifications that occur in dependency and termination cases.
- 6 (5) \$50,000 of the public safety and education account--state 7 appropriation is provided solely for the evaluation required in chapter 8 92, Laws of 2000 (DNA testing).
- 9 (6) ((\$235,000)) \$135,000 of the public safety and education 10 account--state appropriation is provided solely for the office of 11 public defense to contract with an existing public defender association 12 to establish a capital defense assistance center.
- 13 **Sec. 114.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 115 (uncodified) is amended to read 14 as follows:
- 15 FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

1 2

3 4

5

2425

- 4,537,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 16 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 17 ((4,524,000))18 4,298,000 19 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 219,000 20 Water Quality Account -- State Appropriation \$ 21 3,908,000 22 ((13,188,000))23 12,962,000
 - The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) \$3,908,000 of the water quality account appropriation and \$219,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the Puget Sound water quality action team to implement the Puget Sound work plan and agency action items PSAT-01 through PSAT-05.
- 30 (2) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2002 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 32 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the salmon recovery office to 33 support the efforts of the independent science panel.
- (3) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2671 (permit assistance center). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2002, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

p. 13 SHB 2460

1	Sec. 115. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 116 (uncodified) is amended to read
2	as follows:
3	FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 449,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((451,000))$
6	<u>428,000</u>
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
8	<u>877,000</u>
9	Sec. 116. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 117 (uncodified) is amended to read
10	as follows:
11	FOR THE PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION
12	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 1,910,000
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((\frac{1,903,000}{}))$
14	1,846,000
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
16	3,756,000
17	Sec. 117. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 118 (uncodified) is amended to read
18	as follows:
19	FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE
20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((10,513,000))$
21	<u>10,175,000</u>
22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((8,707,000))$
23	6,252,000
24	Archives and Records Management AccountState
25	Appropriation
26	7,877,000
27	Archives and Records Management AccountPrivate/
28	Local Appropriation $((3,860,000))$
29	<u>4,572,000</u>
30	Department of Personnel Service Account
31	Appropriation \$ ((719,000))
32	701,000
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((31,094,000))
34	<u>29,577,000</u>
35	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
36	conditions and limitations:

((\$2,296,000)) \$1,796,000 of the general fund--state 1 appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is provided solely to reimburse 2 3 counties for the state's share of primary and general election costs 4 and the costs of conducting mandatory recounts on state measures. Counties shall be reimbursed only for those odd-year election costs 5 that the secretary of state validates as eligible for reimbursement. 6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14 15

17

18

19

20

21 22

23 24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

- ((\$2,193,000))\$2,143,000 of (2) the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$2,712,000)) \$2,578,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the verification of initiative and referendum petitions, maintenance of related voter registration records, and the publication and distribution of the voters and candidates pamphlet.
- (3) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$125,000)) \$118,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for legal advertising of state measures under RCW 29.27.072. 16
 - (4)(a) \$1,944,004 of the general fund--state appropriation for \$1,986,772 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2002 and appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for contracting with a nonprofit organization to produce gavel-to-gavel television coverage of state government deliberations and other events of statewide significance during the 2001-2003 biennium. An eligible nonprofit organization must be formed solely for the purpose of, and be experienced in, providing gavel-to-gavel television coverage of state government deliberations and other events of statewide significance and must have received a determination of tax-exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the federal internal revenue code. The funding level for each year of the contract shall be based on the amount provided in this subsection and adjusted to reflect the implicit price deflator for the previous year. The nonprofit organization shall be required to raise contributions or commitments to make contributions, in cash or in kind, in an amount equal to forty percent of the state contribution. office of the secretary of state may make full or partial payment once all criteria in (a) and (b) of this subsection have been satisfactorily documented.
- (b) The legislature finds that the commitment of on-going funding 36 37 is necessary to ensure continuous, autonomous, and independent coverage 38 of public affairs. For that purpose, the secretary of state shall

p. 15 SHB 2460

- 1 enter into a four-year contract with the nonprofit organization to 2 provide public affairs coverage through June 30, 2006.
- 3 (c) The nonprofit organization shall prepare an annual independent 4 audit, an annual financial statement, and an annual report, including 5 benchmarks that measure the success of the nonprofit organization in 6 meeting the intent of the program.
- 7 (d) No portion of any amounts disbursed pursuant to this subsection 8 may be used, directly or indirectly, for any of the following purposes:
- 9 (i) Attempting to influence the passage or defeat of any 10 legislation by the legislature of the state of Washington, by any 11 county, city, town, or other political subdivision of the state of 12 Washington, or by the congress, or the adoption or rejection of any 13 rule, standard, rate, or other legislative enactment of any state 14 agency;
- (ii) Making contributions reportable under chapter 42.17 RCW; or (iii) Providing any: (A) Gift; (B) honoraria; or (C) travel,
- 17 lodging, meals, or entertainment to a public officer or employee.
- (5)(a) \$149,316 of the archives and records management--state appropriation and \$597,266 of the archives and records management--private/local appropriation are provided solely for the construction of an eastern regional archives. The amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse if:
- 23 (i) The financing contract for the construction of an eastern 24 regional archives building is not authorized in the capital budget for 25 the 2001-03 fiscal biennium; or
- 26 (ii) Substitute House Bill No. 1926 (increasing the surcharge on county auditor recording fees) is not enacted by July 31, 2001.
 - (b) ((\$613,879)) \$566,879 of the archives and records management-state appropriation and ((\$463,102)) \$451,102 of the archives and records management--private/local appropriation are provided solely for the design and establishment of an electronic data archive, including the acquisition of hardware and software. The amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse if:
- (i) The financing contract for acquisition of technology hardware and software for the electronic data archive is not authorized in the capital budget for the 2001-03 fiscal biennium; or
- (ii) Substitute House Bill No. 1926 (increasing the surcharge on county auditor recording fees) is not enacted by June 30, 2001.

28

2930

31

3233

```
(6) If the financing contract for expansion of the state records
1
2
   center is not authorized in the capital budget for fiscal biennium
   2001-03, then $641,000 of the archives and records management account--
3
   state appropriation shall lapse.
4
5
       (7) ((\$867,000)) \$1,635,000 of the archives and records management
   account -- state appropriation is provided solely for operation of the
6
   central microfilming bureau under RCW 40.14.020(8).
8
       Sec. 118. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 119 (uncodified) is amended to read
9
   as follows:
10
   FOR THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
                                                               269,000
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
11
12
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                           ((282,000))
13
                                                               274,000
14
              ((<del>551,000</del>))
15
                                                               543,000
16
       Sec. 119. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 120 (uncodified) is amended to read
17
   as follows:
18
   FOR THE COMMISSION ON ASIAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
19
                                                               233,000
20
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                            ((233,000))
21
                                                               201,000
22
              TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((466,000))
23
                                                               434,000
24
       Sec. 120. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 121 (uncodified) is amended to read
25
   as follows:
   FOR THE STATE TREASURER
26
27
   State Treasurer's Service Account--State
28
       29
                                                            12,548,000
30
       Sec. 121. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 123 (uncodified) is amended to read
31
   as follows:
   FOR THE STATE AUDITOR
32
33
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
                                                          ((1,078,000))
34
                                                               875,000
35
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $ ((\frac{1,324,000}{1,324,000}))
```

p. 17 SHB 2460

1 963,000 2 State Auditing Services Revolving Account -- State 3 ((13,540,000))4 13,193,000 5 ((15,942,000))15,031,000 6 7 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 8 conditions and limitations: 9 (1) Audits of school districts by the division of municipal corporations shall include findings regarding the accuracy of: (a) 10 Student enrollment data; and (b) the experience and education of the 11 12 district's certified instructional staff, as reported to superintendent of public instruction for allocation of state funding. 13 (2) ((\$910,000)) \$875,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 14 15 for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$910,000)) \\ \\$876,000 \text{ of the general fund--} 16 state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for staff 17 and related costs to verify the accuracy of reported school district data submitted for state funding purposes; conduct school district 18 program audits of state funded public school programs; establish the 19 specific amount of state funding adjustments whenever audit exceptions 20 occur and the amount is not firmly established in the course of regular 21 22 public school audits; and to assist the state special education safety 23 net committee when requested. 24 (3) \$87,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 is provided solely to implement House Bill No. 2563 (creating 25 26 the governor's performance audit standards and scorecard commission) 27 which includes a requirement that the state auditor conduct a pilot performance audit of the department of agriculture. If House Bill No. 28 2563 is not enacted by June 30, 2002, the amount provided in this 29 subsection shall lapse. 30 31 Sec. 122. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to read 32 as follows: FOR THE CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS 33 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 34 80,000 35 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((152,000))36 147,000 37 ((232,000))38 227,000

1	Sec. 123. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 125 (uncodified) is amended to read
2	as follows:
3	FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 4,811,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((4,806,000))$
6	2,081,000
7	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 2,868,000
8	Public Safety and Education AccountState
9	Appropriation
10	1,756,000
11	Tobacco Prevention and Control Account
12	Appropriation
13	New Motor Vehicle Arbitration AccountState
14	Appropriation
15	Legal Services Revolving AccountState
16	Appropriation
17	183,307,000
18	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
19	196,263,000
20	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
21	conditions and limitations:
22	(1) The attorney general shall report each fiscal year on actual
23	legal services expenditures and actual attorney staffing levels for
24	each agency receiving legal services. The report shall be submitted to
25	the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the
26	senate and house of representatives no later than ninety days after the

senate and house of representatives no later than ninety days after the end of each fiscal year.

27

28

29 30

31

32

33 34

35 36

37

38

(2) The attorney general and the office of financial management shall modify the attorney general billing system to meet the needs of user agencies for greater predictability, timeliness, and explanation of how legal services are being used by the agency. The attorney general shall provide the following information each month to agencies receiving legal services: (a) The full-time equivalent attorney services provided for the month; (b) the full-time equivalent investigator services provided for the month; (c) the full-time equivalent paralegal services provided for the month; and (d) direct legal costs, such as filing and docket fees, charged to the agency for the month.

- 1 (3) Prior to entering into any negotiated settlement of a claim 2 against the state, that exceeds five million dollars, the attorney 3 general shall notify the director of financial management and the 4 chairs of the senate committee on ways and means and the house of 5 representatives committee on appropriations.
- (4) \$38,087,000 of the legal services revolving account--state appropriation is provided solely for tort defense legal services that are to be reimbursed through the liability account or its successor.

 The appropriation from the legal services revolving fund account--state in this section has been increased by \$38,087,000 to reflect the fact that the office of the attorney general shall begin billing its costs for tort defense legal services through the legal services revolving
- 14 (5) \$916,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 15 year 2003 is provided solely for funding consumer protection 16 activities. Other funding for the consumer protection division in 17 fiscal year 2003 shall be provided from the nonappropriated antitrust 18 revolving account.
- 19 **Sec. 124.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 126 (uncodified) is amended to read 20 as follows:
- 21 FOR THE CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL
- 22 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 631,000
 23 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((619,000))
 24
 25 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((1,250,000))
 26
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 125. A new section is added to 2001 2nd sp.s.
- 28 c 7 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 29 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS. The department of
- 30 financial institutions shall reduce its fiscal year 2003 expenditures
- 31 from the financial services regulation account by the amount of
- 32 \$357,000.

13

account--state.

- 33 **Sec. 126.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 127 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 34 as follows:
- 35 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
- 36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((71,083,500))

1 2 3	69,708,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((70,873,500)) 61,303,000
4	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 173,342,000
5	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 7,980,000
6	Public Safety and Education AccountState
7	Appropriation
8	10,108,000
9	Public Works Assistance AccountState
10	Appropriation
11	Salmon Recovery Account State
12	<u>Appropriation</u>
13	Film and Video Promotion AccountState
14	Appropriation
15	Building Code Council AccountState
16	Appropriation
17	1,226,000
18	Administrative Contingency Account State
19	Appropriation \$ 1,777,000
20	Low-Income Weatherization Assistance AccountState
21	Appropriation
22	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account
23	State Appropriation
24	Manufactured Home Installation Training Account
25	State Appropriation
26	Community Economic Development Account
27	State Appropriation
28	Washington Housing Trust AccountState
29	Appropriation
30	9,891,000
31	Public Facility Construction Loan Revolving
32	AccountState Appropriation \$ $((550,000))$
33	<u>586,000</u>
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
35	349,099,000
36	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
37	conditions and limitations:
38	(1) (a) It is the intent of the legislature that the department of
39	community, trade, and economic development receive separate

p. 21 SHB 2460

- programmatic allotments for the office of community development and the office of trade and economic development. Any appropriation made to the department of community, trade, and economic development for carrying out the powers, functions, and duties of either office shall be credited to the appropriate office.
- (b) If House Bill No. 1474 (splitting CTED) is enacted by June 30, 6 7 2002, any appropriations made to the department of community, trade, 8 and economic development for carrying out the powers, functions, and 9 duties of either the department of community development or the 10 department of trade and economic development shall be transferred and credited to the appropriate department. The director of financial 11 management shall make a determination as to the proper allocation and 12 certify that allocation to the state agencies concerned. 13
- (2) \$3,085,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 14 15 year 2002 and ((\$3,085,000)) \$2,838,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for a contract 16 17 with the Washington technology center. For work essential to the mission of the Washington technology center and conducted in 18 19 partnership with universities, the center shall not pay any increased indirect rate nor increases in other indirect charges above the 20 absolute amount paid during the 1995-97 fiscal biennium. 21
- (3) \$61,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$62,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item OCD-01.
- 26 (4) \$10,403,445 of the general fund--federal appropriation is 27 provided solely for the drug control and system improvement formula 28 grant program, to be distributed in state fiscal year 2002 as follows:
- 29 (a) \$3,603,250 to local units of government to continue 30 multijurisdictional narcotics task forces;
- 31 (b) \$620,000 to the department to continue the drug prosecution 32 assistance program in support of multijurisdictional narcotics task 33 forces;
- 34 (c) \$1,363,000 to the Washington state patrol for coordination, 35 investigative, and supervisory support to the multijurisdictional 36 narcotics task forces and for methamphetamine education and response;
- 37 (d) \$200,000 to the department for grants to support tribal law 38 enforcement needs;

- 1 (e) \$991,000 to the department of social and health services, 2 division of alcohol and substance abuse, for drug courts in eastern and 3 western Washington;
- 4 (f) \$302,551 to the department for training and technical assistance of public defenders representing clients with special needs;
- 6 (g) \$88,000 to the department to continue a substance abuse 7 treatment in jails program, to test the effect of treatment on future 8 criminal behavior;
- 9 (h) \$697,075 to the department to continue domestic violence legal 10 advocacy;
- (i) \$903,000 to the department of social and health services, 12 juvenile rehabilitation administration, to continue youth violence 13 prevention and intervention projects;
- (j) \$60,000 to the Washington association of sheriffs and police the chiefs to complete the state and local components of the national incident-based reporting system;
- (k) \$60,000 to the department for community-based advocacy services to victims of violent crime, other than sexual assault and domestic violence;
- 20 (1) \$91,000 to the department to continue the governor's council on 21 substance abuse;
- 22 (m) \$99,000 to the department to continue evaluation of Byrne 23 formula grant programs;
- 24 (n) \$500,469 to the office of financial management for criminal 25 history records improvement; and
- 26 (o) \$825,100 to the department for required grant administration, 27 monitoring, and reporting on Byrne formula grant programs.
- 28 These amounts represent the maximum Byrne grant expenditure authority for each program. No program may expend Byrne grant funds in 29 30 excess of the amounts provided in this subsection. If moneys in excess of those appropriated in this subsection become available, whether from 31 prior or current fiscal year Byrne grant distributions, the department 32 33 shall hold these moneys in reserve and may not expend them without specific appropriation. These moneys shall be carried forward and 34 35 applied to the pool of moneys available for appropriation for programs and projects in the succeeding fiscal year. As part of its budget 36 37 request for the succeeding year, the department shall estimate and request authority to spend any funds remaining in reserve as a result 38 39 of this subsection.

p. 23 SHB 2460

- (5) ((\$470,000)) (a) \$10,512,393 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided solely for the drug control and system improvement formula grant program, to be distributed in state fiscal year 2003 in accordance with the recommendations of the Byrne grant advisory committee, provided that a maximum of \$813,000 of the appropriation may be spent by the department on grant administration, monitoring, and reporting on Byrne formula grant programs.
- 8 (b) The \$10,512,393 amount under (a) of this subsection represents the maximum Byrne grant expenditure authority. If money in excess of 9 this amount becomes available, whether from prior or current fiscal 10 year Byrne grant distributions, the department shall hold these moneys 11 in reserve and may not expend them without specific appropriation. 12 These moneys shall be carried forward and applied to the pool of moneys 13 14 available for appropriation for program and projects in the succeeding fiscal year. As part of its budget request for the succeeding year, 15 the department shall estimate and request authority to spend any funds 16 remaining in reserve as a result of this subsection. 17
- 18 <u>(6) \$370,000</u> of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$470,000)) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for rural economic development activities including ((\$200,000)) \$100,000 for the Washington manufacturing service, and \$100,000 for business retention and expansion.
 - $((\frac{(6)}{(6)}))$ (7) \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for grants to operate, repair, and staff shelters for homeless families with children.
- $((\frac{(7)}{)})$ (8) \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for grants to operate transitional housing for homeless families with children. The grants may also be used to make partial payments for rental assistance.
- (((8))) <u>(9)</u> \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for consolidated emergency assistance to homeless families with children.
- 38 $((\frac{(9)}{)})$ (10) \$205,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 39 fiscal year 2002 $(\frac{\text{and}}{\text{s205,000}})$ of the general fund-state

24

25

26

27

28

- appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are)) is provided solely for grants to Washington Columbia river gorge counties to implement their responsibilities under the national scenic area management plan. Of this amount, ((\$390,000)) \$195,000 is provided for Skamania county and ((\$20,000)) \$10,000 is provided for Clark county.
- 6 (((10))) (11) \$698,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 7 fiscal year 2002, \$698,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 8 fiscal year 2003, and \$1,101,000 of the administrative contingency 9 account appropriation are provided solely for contracting with 10 associate development organizations to maintain existing programs.
- $((\frac{11}{11}))$ (12) \$600,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely for sexual assault prevention and treatment programs.
- $((\frac{12}{12}))$ (13) \$680,000 of the Washington housing trust account appropriation is provided solely to conduct a pilot project designed to lower infrastructure costs for residential development.
- $((\frac{(13)}{(14)}))$ (14) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided to the department solely for providing technical assistance to developers of housing for farmworkers.
- (((14))) (15) \$370,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$371,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$25,000 of the film and video promotion account appropriation are provided solely for the film office to bring film and video production to Washington state.
- $((\frac{15}{}))$ (16) \$22,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 ((and \$23,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for for fiscal year 2003 are)) is provided solely as a matching grant to support the Washington state senior games. State funding shall be matched with at least an equal amount of private or local governmental funds.
- (((16))) (<u>17)</u> \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for grants to food banks and food distribution centers to increase their ability to accept, store, and deliver perishable food.
- 38 (((17))) (18) \$230,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$230,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

p. 25 SHB 2460

- 1 fiscal year 2003, and the entire community economic development account
- 2 appropriation are provided solely for support of the developmental
- 3 disabilities endowment governing board and startup costs of the
- 4 endowment program. Startup costs are a loan from the state general
- 5 fund and will be repaid from funds within the program as determined by
- 6 the governing board. The governing board may use state appropriations
- 7 to implement a sliding-scale fee waiver for families earning below 150
- 8 percent of the state median family income. The director of the
- 9 department, or the director of the subsequent department of community
- 10 development, may implement fees to support the program as provided
- 11 under RCW 43.330.152.
- 12 (((18))) <u>(19) \$1,868,000 of the Washington housing trust account</u>
- 13 appropriation for fiscal year 2003 is provided solely for emergency
- 14 <u>shelter assistance. If Substitute House Bill No. 2060 (low-income</u>
- 15 housing) is not enacted by June 30, 2002, the amount provided in this
- 16 <u>subsection shall lapse</u>.
- 17 (20) \$165,000 of the building code council account appropriation is
- 18 provided solely for the council's activities. If neither House Bill
- 19 No. 1363 or Senate Bill No. 5352 (increasing the building code council
- 20 fee) is enacted by June 30, 2002, the amount provided in this
- 21 subsection shall lapse.
- 22 (21) \$202,000 of the mobile home park relocation account is
- 23 provided solely for assisting mobile home park residents who must
- 24 relocate when a mobile home park is closed. If neither House Bill No.
- 25 <u>1630 or Senate Bill No. 5354 (modifying mobile home relocation</u>
- 26 <u>assistance</u>) is enacted by June 30, 2002, the amount provided in this
- 27 <u>subsection shall lapse.</u>
- 28 (22) \$880,000 of the public safety and education account
- 29 appropriation is provided solely for community-based legal advocates to
- 30 assist sexual assault victims with both civil and criminal justice
- 31 issues. If Senate Bill No. 5309 is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the
- 32 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- $((\frac{19}{19}))$ (23) \$65,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 34 fiscal year 2002 and \$65,000 of the general fund--state appropriation
- 35 for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for a contract with a food
- 36 distribution program for communities in the southwestern portion of the
- 37 state and for workers impacted by timber and salmon fishing closures
- 38 and reductions. The department may not charge administrative overhead
- 39 or expenses to the funds provided in this subsection.

 $((\frac{20}{10}))$ (24) \$120,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 1 ((and \$120,000 of the general fund--state 2 2002 year 3 appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely as one-time 4 pass-through funding to currently licensed overnight youth shelters)) and \$120,000 from the Washington housing trust account appropriation 5 for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely as one-time pass-through 6 7 funding to currently licensed overnight youth shelters. If Substitute 8 House Bill no. 2060 (low-income housing) is not enacted by June 30, 9 2002, the amount from the Washington housing trust account provided in this subsection shall lapse. 10

 $((\frac{21}{21}))$ Repayments of outstanding loans granted under RCW 11 43.63A.600, the mortgage and rental assistance program, shall be 12 remitted to the department, including any current revolving account 13 balances. The department shall contract with a lender or contract 14 15 collection agent to act as a collection agent of the state. The lender 16 or contract collection agent shall collect payments on outstanding 17 loans, and deposit them into an interest-bearing account. The funds collected shall be remitted to the department quarterly. Interest 18 19 earned in the account may be retained by the lender or contract 20 collection agent, and shall be considered a fee for processing payments on behalf of the state. Repayments of loans granted under this chapter 21 shall be made to the lender or contract collection agent as long as the 22 23 loan is outstanding, notwithstanding the repeal of the chapter.

(((22))) <u>(26)</u> \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 ((and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are)) <u>is</u> provided solely for the community connections program in Walla Walla.

 $((\frac{23}{23}))$ (27) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 28 29 fiscal year 2002 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 30 for fiscal year 2003 are provided to the office of community 31 development solely for the purposes of providing assistance to industrial workers who have been displaced by energy cost-related 32 industrial plant closures in rural counties. For purposes of this 33 34 subsection, "rural county" is as defined in RCW 82.14.370(5). office of community development shall distribute the amount in this 35 subsection to community agencies that assist the displaced industrial 36 37 workers in meeting basic needs including, but not limited to, emergency medical and dental services, family and mental health counseling, food, 38 39 energy costs, mortgage, and rental costs. The department shall not

p. 27 SHB 2460

- 1 retain more than two percent of the amount provided in this subsection 2 for administrative costs.
- 3 ((24)) (28) \$91,500 of the general fund--state appropriation for 4 fiscal year 2002 and \$91,500 of the general fund--state appropriation 5 for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for services related to the 6 foreign representative contract for Japan.
- 7 (((25) \$81,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2002 and \$81,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for business finance and loan 10 programs.
- 11 (26))) (29) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 12 fiscal year 2002 is provided solely for the quick sites initiative 13 program.
- (((27) \$120,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$120,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for operating a business information hotline.
- (28) \$29,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$29,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for travel expenses associated with the office of trade and economic development's provision of outreach and technical assistance services to businesses and local economic development associations.
- (29)) (30) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for information technology enhancements designed to improve the delivery of agency services to customers.
- 29 (31) \$104,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 30 year 2003 is provided solely for grants to public broadcasting 31 television and radio stations.
- 32 (32) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2003 is provided solely for tourism marketing purposes.
- 34 **Sec. 127.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 128 (uncodified) is amended to read 35 as follows:
- 36 FOR THE ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST COUNCIL
- 37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 512,000
- 38 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((514,000))

1	<u>499,000</u>
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
3	1,011,000
4	Sec. 128. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 129 (uncodified) is amended to read
5	as follows:
6	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 12,456,000
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((12,024,000))$
9	11,923,000
10	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 23,657,000
11	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement
12	AccountState Appropriation \$ 229,000
13	State Auditing Services Revolving
14	AccountState Appropriation \$ 25,000
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((48,391,000))$
16	48,290,000
17	(1) The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
18	conditions and limitations: The office of financial management shall
19	review policies and procedures regarding purchasing of information
20	technology upgrades by state agencies. Information technology upgrades
21	include replacement workstations, network equipment, operating systems
22	and application software. The review shall document existing policies
23	and procedures, and shall compare alternative upgrade policies that
24	reduce the overall cost to state government for maintaining adequate
25	information technology to meet the existing business needs of state
26	agencies. Findings and recommendations from this review shall be
27	reported to appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1,
28	2001.
29	(2) \$500,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
30	year 2003 is provided solely to implement House Bill No. 2563 (creating
31	the governor's performance audit standards and scorecard commission.)
32	If House Bill No. 2563 is not enacted by June 30, 2002, the amount
33	provided in this subsection shall lapse.
34	(3) The office of financial management shall reduce financial
35	system services rates so that client state agencies realize a total
~ -	

36 savings of \$339,000 in fiscal year 2003.

p. 29 SHB 2460

1	Sec. 129. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 130 (uncodified) is amended to read
2	as follows:
3	FOR THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
4	Administrative Hearings Revolving AccountState
5	Appropriation
6	22,394,000
7	Sec. 130. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 131 (uncodified) is amended to read
8	as follows:
9	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
10	Department of Personnel Service AccountState
11	Appropriation
12	<u>17,037,000</u>
13	Higher Education Personnel Services AccountState
14	Appropriation \$ 1,636,000
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
16	18,673,000
17	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
18	conditions and limitations: The department of personnel may charge
19	agencies, through the data processing revolving account, up to \$561,000
20	in fiscal year 2002 to study the development of a new personnel and
21	payroll system. Funding to cover these expenses shall be realized from
22	agency FICA savings associated with the pretax benefits contributions
23	plans. Funding is subject to section 902 of this act.
24	Sec. 131. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 132 (uncodified) is amended to read
25	as follows:
26	FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY
27	Lottery Administrative AccountState
28	Appropriation
29	21,795,000
30	NEW SECTION. Sec. 132. A new section is added to 2001 2nd sp.s.
31	c 7 (uncodified) to read as follows:
32	STATE GAMBLING COMMISSION
33	The state gambling commission is directed to reduce its fiscal year
34	2003 expenditures from the gambling revolving account by the amount of
35	\$450,000.

1	7.7. 122. 0001 0
1	Sec. 133. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 133 (uncodified) is amended to read
2	as follows:
3	FOR THE COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 226,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((234,000))$
6	210,000
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $(460,000)$
8	436,000
9	Sec. 134. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 134 (uncodified) is amended to read
10	as follows:
11	FOR THE COMMISSION ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS
12	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 211,000
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((209,000))
14	<u>207,000</u>
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
16	418,000
17	Sec. 135. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 135 (uncodified) is amended to read
18	as follows:
19	FOR THE PERSONNEL APPEALS BOARD
20	Department of Personnel Service AccountState
21	Appropriation
22	1,705,000
23	Sec. 136. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 136 (uncodified) is amended to read
24	as follows:
25	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMSOPERATIONS
26	Dependent Care Administrative AccountState
27	Appropriation
28	Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account
29	
30	
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
32	
34	49,428,000
33	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
34	conditions and limitations:
2 [
35	(1) \$1,000,000 of the department of retirement systems expense

p. 31 SHB 2460

- 1 systems project known as the electronic document image management 2 system.
- 3 (2) \$120,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 4 account appropriation is provided solely for locating inactive members 5 entitled to retirement benefits.
- 6 (3) \$117,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 7 account appropriation is provided solely for modifications to the 8 retirement information systems to accommodate tracking of 9 postretirement employment on an hourly basis.
- 10 (4) \$440,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 11 account is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Senate 12 Bill No. 5143 (Washington state patrol retirement systems plan 2).
- 13 (5) \$6,420,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 14 account is provided solely for the implementation of public employees' 15 retirement system plan 3 (chapter 247, Laws of 2000).
- 16 (6) ((\$101,000 of the department of retirement systems expense 17 account state appropriation is provided solely to implement Senate 18 Bill No. 5144 (LEOFF survivor benefit). If the bill is not enacted by 19 July 31, 2001, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (7) \$744,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account—state appropriation is provided solely to implement Second Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6166 (LEOFF restructuring). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2001, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.)) \$96,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 6376 or House Bill No. 2389 (PERS plan 3 transfer payment). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2002, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 29 (7) \$9,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account 30 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill 31 No. 6377 or House Bill No. 2390 (TRS plan 1 extended school year). If 32 neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2002, the amount provided in this 33 subsection shall lapse.
- 34 (8) \$12,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account
 35 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill
 36 No. 6378 (LEOFF plan 2 part-time leave of absence). If the bill is not
 37 enacted by June 30, 2002, the amount provided in this subsection shall
 38 lapse.

20

2122

2324

25

26

27

28

1	(9) \$122,000 of the department of retirement systems expense
2	account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of
3	Senate Bill No. 6379 or House Bill No. 2392 (transferring service
4	credit to WSPRS). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2002, the
5	amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
6	(10) \$627,000 of the department of retirement systems expense
7	account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of
8	Engrossed Senate Bill No. 6380 or House Bill No. 2393 (survivor
9	benefits). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2002, the amount
10	provided in this subsection shall lapse.
11	(11) \$53,000 of the department of retirement systems expense
12	account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of
13	Senate Bill No. 6381 or House Bill No. 2394 (PERS plan 1 terminated
14	vested). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2002, the amount
15	provided in this subsection shall lapse.
16	(12) The department of retirement systems may, in consultation with
17	private entities and the joint committee on pension policy as
18	appropriate, investigate providing the citizens of Washington
19	alternatives for retirement investments. The department shall consult
20	with the senate and house of representatives fiscal committees by
21	December 2002 regarding any recommendations for implementation of a
22	pilot program.
23	Sec. 137. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 137 (uncodified) is amended to read
24	as follows:
25	FOR THE STATE INVESTMENT BOARD
26	State Investment Board Expense AccountState
27	Appropriation
28	13,461,000
0.0	
29	Sec. 138. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 138 (uncodified) is amended to read
30	as follows:
31	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
32	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 72,820,000
33	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((72,387,000))$
34	77,948,000
35	Timber Tax Distribution AccountState
36	Appropriation
37	Waste Education/Recycling/Litter ControlState

p. 33 SHB 2460

1	Appropriation \$	101,000
2	State Toxics Control Account State	
3	Appropriation \$	67,000
4	Oil Spill Administration AccountState	
5	Appropriation \$	14,000
6	Multimodal Transportation Account State	
7	<u> Appropriation</u>	<u>115,000</u>
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	((150,520,000))
9		<u>156,196,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

\$269,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$49,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to establish and provide staff support to a committee on taxation to study the elasticity, equity, and adequacy of the state's tax system.

- (1) The committee shall consist of eleven members. The department shall appoint six academic scholars from the fields of economics, taxation, business administration, public administration, public policy, and other relevant disciplines as determined by the department, after consulting with the majority and minority leaders in the senate, the co-speakers in the house of representatives, the chair of the ways and means committee in the senate, and the co-chairs of the finance committee in the house of representatives. The governor and the chairs of the majority and minority caucuses in each house of the legislature shall each appoint one member to the committee. These appointments may be legislative members. The members of the committee shall either elect a voting chair from among their membership or a nonvoting chair who is not a member of the committee. Members of the committee shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for travel expenses under RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060.
- (2) The purpose of the study is to determine how well the current tax system functions and how it might be changed to better serve the citizens of the state in the twenty-first century. In reviewing options for changes to the tax system, the committee shall develop multiple alternatives to the existing tax system. To the extent possible, the alternatives shall be designed to increase the harmony between the tax system of this state and the surrounding states, encourage commerce and business creation, and encourage home ownership.

SHB 2460 p. 34

12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19 20

2122

23

2425

26

27

28

2930

3132

33

34

35

36

3738

39

In developing alternatives, the committee shall examine and consider 1 the effects of tax incentives, including exemptions, deferrals, and 2 credits. The alternatives shall range from incremental improvements in 3 the current tax structure to complete replacement of the tax structure. 4 In conducting the study, the committee shall examine the tax structures 5 of other states and review previous studies regarding tax reform in 6 7 this state. In developing alternatives, the committee shall be guided by administrative simplicity, economic neutrality, fairness, stability, 8 and transparency. Most of the alternatives presented by the committee 9 10 to the legislature shall be revenue neutral and contain no income tax. (3) The department shall create an advisory group to include, but 11 not be limited to, representatives of business, state agencies, local 12 13 governments, labor, taxpayers, and other advocacy groups. The group shall provide advice and assistance to the committee. 14 15 (4) The committee shall present a final report of its findings and alternatives to the ways and means committee in the senate and the 16 17 finance committee in the house of representatives by November 30, 2002. 18 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 139 (uncodified) is amended to read Sec. 139. 19 as follows: FOR THE BOARD OF TAX APPEALS 20 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 21 1,193,000 22 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((1,038,000))23 1,007,000 24 ((2,231,000))25 2,200,000 26 Sec. 140. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 142 (uncodified) is amended to read 27 as follows: 28 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION 29 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 549,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 30 ((630,000))31 611,000 32 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 1,930,000 33 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . \$ ((444,000))34 223,000 35 State Capitol Vehicle Parking Account --154,000 36 37 General Administration Services Account--State

p. 35 SHB 2460

1	Appropriation
2	<u>39,546,000</u>
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
4	43,013,000
5	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
6	conditions and limitations:
7	(1) The department shall conduct a review of the ultimate
8	purchasing system to evaluate the following: (a) The degree to which
9	program objectives and assumptions were achieved; (b) the degree to
10	which planned schedule of phases, tasks, and activities were
11	accomplished; (c) an assessment of estimated and actual costs of each
12	phase; (d) an assessment of project cost recovery/cost avoidance,
13	return on investment, and measurable outcomes as each relate to the
14	agency's business functions and other agencies' business functions; and
15	(e) the degree to which integration with the agency and state
16	information technology infrastructure was achieved. The department
17	will receive written input from participating pilot agencies that
18	describes measurable organizational benefits and cost avoidance

23 (2) \$60,000 of the general administration services account appropriation is provided solely for costs associated with the 24 development of the information technology architecture to link the risk 25 26 management information system and the tort division's case management 27 system, and the reconciliation of defense cost reimbursement 28 information.

opportunities derived from use of the ultimate purchasing system.

performance review shall be submitted to the office of financial

management and the appropriate legislative fiscal committees by July 1,

- 29 (3) The department shall reduce rates for motor pool, consolidated 30 mail, and other services that state agencies purchase so that client 31 state agencies realize a total savings of \$1,302,000 in fiscal year 32 2003.
- 33 **Sec. 141.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 143 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 35 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION SERVICES
- 36 Data Processing Revolving Account -- State

19

20

21

2.2

34

2002.

as follows:

38 <u>3,610,000</u>

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 3 (1) Fifteen independent private, nonprofit colleges, located in 4 Washington state, have requested connection to the K-20 educational 5 telecommunications network. These K-20 connections shall be provided 6 to the private schools on a full cost reimbursement basis, net of the 7 value of services and information provided by the private institutions, 8 based on criteria approved by the K-20 board.
- 9 (2) Some private K-12 schools have requested limited "pilot connections" to the K-20 network to test the technical and economic feasibility of one or more connection models. These K-20 connections shall be provided to the private K-12 schools on a full cost reimbursement basis, net of the value of services and information provided by the private K-12 schools based on criteria approved by the K-20 board.
- 16 (3) In the 2001-03 biennium, the department shall incorporate 17 statewide elements for a common technology infrastructure into the 18 state strategic information technology plan that state agencies shall 19 then use in establishing individual agency business applications.
- 20 (4) The department shall implement the \$10,800,000 service rate 21 reduction it proposed on August 14, 2000.
- 22 (5) The department shall reduce rates for data processing and other 23 computer services so that client state agencies realize a total savings 24 of \$2,660,000 in fiscal year 2003.
- 25 **Sec. 142.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 144 (uncodified) is amended to read 26 as follows:

27 FOR THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

34

35

36 37

28 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 622,000
29 Insurance Commissioners Regulatory Account--State
30 Appropriation \$ ((29,053,000))
31 29,207,000
32 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((29,675,000))
33 29,829,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$693,000 of the insurance commissioner's regulatory account appropriation is provided solely for moving and renovation costs associated with the colocation of the agency's

p. 37 SHB 2460

```
subject to the approval of the department of general administration.
 2
 3
       Sec. 143. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 148 (uncodified) is amended to read
 4
   as follows:
   FOR THE LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD
 5
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
                                                              1,483,000
6
7
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                        ((<del>1,484,000</del>))
8
                                                              1,439,000
9
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . $
                                                                 99,000
   Liquor Control Board Construction and Maintenance
10
11
       Account--State Appropriation . . . . . . . . $
                                                          ((8,114,000))
12
                                                              9,121,000
   Liquor Revolving Account -- State
13
14
       15
                                                            125,927,000
16
              TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . $
                                                        ((153,229,000))
17
                                                            138,069,000
       The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
18
19
   conditions and limitations:
20
       (1) $1,573,000 of the liquor revolving account appropriation is
21
   provided solely for the agency information technology upgrade. This
22
   amount provided in this subsection is conditioned upon satisfying the
   requirements of section 902 of this act.
23
        (2) $4,803,000 of the liquor revolving account appropriation is
24
   provided solely for the costs associated with the development and
25
26
   implementation of a merchandising business system. Expenditures of any
   funds for this system are conditioned upon the approval of the
27
   merchandising business system's feasibility study by the information
28
   services board. The amount provided in this subsection is also
29
   conditioned upon satisfying the requirements of section 902 of this
30
31
   act.
32
       Sec. 144. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 149 (uncodified) is amended to read
   as follows:
33
   FOR THE UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
34
   Public Service Revolving Account -- State
35
36
       Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\frac{27,108,000}{}))
37
                                                             27,102,000
```

Olympia-area facilities. Expenditures from this amount shall be

1

1	Pipeline Safety AccountState
2	Appropriation
3	Pipeline Safety AccountFederal
4	Appropriation
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
6	31,229,000
7	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
8	conditions and limitations:
9	(1) \$3,011,000 of the pipeline safety accountstate appropriation
10	and \$822,000 of the pipeline safety accountfederal appropriation are
11	provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No.
12	5182 (pipeline safety). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001,
13	the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
14	(2) \$294,000 of the pipeline safety accountstate appropriation is
15	provided solely for an interagency agreement with the joint legislative
16	audit and review committee for a report on hazardous liquid and gas
17	pipeline safety programs. The committee shall review staff use,
18	inspection activity, fee methodology, and costs of the hazardous liquid
19	and gas pipeline safety programs and report to the appropriate
20	legislative committees by July 1, 2003. The report shall include a
21	comparison of interstate and intrastate programs, including but not
22	limited to the number and complexity of regular and specialized
23	inspections, mapping requirements for each program, and allocation of
24	administrative costs to each program. If Substitute Senate Bill No.
25	5182 (pipeline safety) is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amount
26	provided in this section shall lapse.
27	(3) \$50,000 of the public service revolving accountstate
28	appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$350,000 of the public service
29	revolving accountstate appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are
30	provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2845
31	(utilities and transportation commission). If the bill is not enacted
32	by June 30, 2002, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
	- -
33	Sec. 145. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 150 (uncodified) is amended to read
34	as follows:
35	FOR THE BOARD FOR VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
36	Volunteer Firefighters' Relief and Pension
37	Administrative AccountState
38	Appropriation

p. 39 SHB 2460

1	Sec. 146. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 151 (uncodified) is amended to read
2	as follows:
3	FOR THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 9,165,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((8,979,000))$
6	8,816,000
7	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 22,509,000
8	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 234,000
9	Enhanced 911 AccountState Appropriation \$ ((16,544,000))
10	<u>20,269,000</u>
11	Disaster Response AccountState Appropriation . \$ ((582,000))
12	<u>1,906,000</u>
13	Disaster Response AccountFederal Appropriation \$ ((3,392,000))
14	<u>6,510,000</u>
15	Worker and Community Right to Know FundState
16	Appropriation
17	Nisqually Earthquake AccountState
18	Appropriation
19	29,027,000
20	Nisqually Earthquake AccountFederal
21	Appropriation
22	49,641,000
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
24	148,360,000
25	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
26	conditions and limitations:
27	(1) $((\$582,000))$ $\$1,906,000$ of the disaster response accountstate
28	appropriation is provided solely for the state share of response and
29	recovery costs associated with federal emergency management agency
30	(FEMA) disasters approved in the 1999-01 biennium budget. The military
31	department may, upon approval of the director of financial management,
32	use portions of the disaster response accountstate appropriation to
33	offset costs of new disasters occurring before June 30, 2003. The
34	military department shall submit a report quarterly to the office of
35	financial management and the legislative fiscal committees detailing
36	disaster costs, including: (a) Estimates of total costs; (b)
37	incremental changes from the previous estimate; (c) actual
38	expenditures; (d) estimates of total remaining costs to be paid; and
39	(d) estimates of future payments by biennium. This information shall
	(1, 111 IIII IIII IIII IIII IIIII IIIII IIIII IIII

- be displayed by individual disaster, by fund, and by type of 1 2 The military department shall also submit a report assistance. quarterly to the office of financial management and the legislative 3 4 fiscal committees detailing information on the disaster response 5 account, including: (a) The amount and type of deposits into the account; (b) the current available fund balance as of the reporting 6 7 date; and (c) the projected fund balance at the end of the 2001-03 8 biennium based on current revenue and expenditure patterns.
- 9 (2) \$100,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2002 10 appropriation and \$100,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2003 11 appropriation are provided solely for implementation of the conditional 12 scholarship program pursuant to chapter 28B.103 RCW.
- (3) \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5256 (emergency management compact). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 19 (4) \$35,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2002 20 appropriation and \$35,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2003 21 appropriation are provided solely for the north county emergency 22 medical service.
- (5) ((\$1,374,000)) \$2,145,000 of the Nisqually earthquake account-24 state appropriation and ((\$3,861,000)) \$4,174,000 of the Nisqually earthquake account--federal appropriation are provided solely for the military department's costs associated with coordinating the state's response to the February 28, 2001, earthquake.
- (6) ((\$1,347,000)) \\$678,000 of the Nisqually earthquake account--28 state appropriation and ((\$5,359,000)) \$3,420,000 of the Nisqually 29 30 earthquake account--federal appropriation are provided solely for 31 mitigation costs associated with the earthquake for state and local agencies. Of the amount from the Nisqually earthquake account -- state 32 appropriation, ((\$898,000)) \$217,000 is provided for the state matching 33 34 share for state agencies and ((\$449,000)) \$462,000 is provided for one-35 half of the local matching share for local entities. The amount provided for the local matching share constitutes 36 a revenue 37 distribution for purposes of RCW 43.135.060(1).
- 38 (7) ((\$35,163,000)) \$8,970,000 of the Nisqually earthquake 39 account--state appropriation and ((\$148,575,000)) \$42,047,000 of the

p. 41 SHB 2460

Nisqually earthquake account -- federal appropriation are provided solely 1 for public assistance costs associated with the earthquake for state 2 3 and local agencies. Of the amount from the Nisqually earthquake 4 account--state appropriation, ((\$20,801,000)) \$3,924,000 is provided for the state matching share for state agencies and ((\$14,362,000))5 \$5,046,000 is provided for one-half of the local matching share for 6 The amount provided for the local matching share 7 local entities. 8 constitutes a revenue distribution for purposes of RCW 43.135.060(1). 9 ((Upon approval of the director of financial management, the military 10 department may use portions of the Nisqually earthquake account - state appropriations to cover other response and recovery costs associated 11 12 with the Nisqually earthquake that are not eligible for federal emergency management agency reimbursement. The military department is 13 14 to submit a quarterly report detailing the costs authorized under this 15 subsection to the office of financial management and the legislative 16 fiscal committees.))

(8) \$17,234,000 of the Nisqually earthquake account--state appropriation is provided solely to cover other response and recovery costs associated with the Nisqually earthquake that are not eligible for federal emergency management agency reimbursement. Prior to expending funds provided in the subsection, the military department shall obtain prior approval of the director of financial management. Prior to approving any single project of over \$1,000,000, the office of financial management shall notify the fiscal committees of the legislature. The military department is to submit a quarterly report detailing the costs authorized under this subsection to the office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees.

28 (9) \$106,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 29 year 2003 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House 30 Bill No. 2853 (terrorism/infrastructure). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2002, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 31 (10) \$2,818,000 of the enhanced 911 account -- state appropriation is 32 provided solely for the implementation of House Bill No. 2595 or 33 34 Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6034 (enhanced 911 excise tax). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2002, the amount provided 35 36 in this subsection shall lapse.

37 **Sec. 147.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 152 (uncodified) is amended to read 38 as follows:

SHB 2460 p. 42

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

2526

27

1	FOR THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS COMMISSION
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((2,154,000))$
3	2,225,000
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((2,164,000))$
5	2,292,000
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
7	4,517,000
8	Sec. 148. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 153 (uncodified) is amended to read
_	
9	as follows:
9 10	as follows: FOR THE GROWTH PLANNING HEARINGS BOARD
10	FOR THE GROWTH PLANNING HEARINGS BOARD
10 11	FOR THE GROWTH PLANNING HEARINGS BOARD General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 1,497,000
10 11 12	FOR THE GROWTH PLANNING HEARINGS BOARD General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 1,497,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((1,506,000))
10 11 12 13	FOR THE GROWTH PLANNING HEARINGS BOARD General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 1,497,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((1,506,000)) 1,461,000
10 11 12 13 14	FOR THE GROWTH PLANNING HEARINGS BOARD General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 1,497,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((1,506,000)) 1,461,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((3,003,000))

p. 43 SHB 2460

1 PART II
2 HUMAN SERVICES

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2627

28

2930

3132

3334

35

36

section.

3 **Sec. 201.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 201 (uncodified) is amended to read 4 as follows:

5 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES. (1)Appropriations made in this act to the department of social and health 6 7 services shall initially be allotted as required by this act. Subsequent allotment modifications shall not include transfers of 8 moneys between sections of this act except as expressly provided in 9 10 this act, nor shall allotment modifications permit moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose to be used for other than that 11 12 purpose, except as expressly provided in subsection (3) of this

(2) The department of social and health services shall not initiate any services that will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation providing appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state general fund moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.

(3)(a) The appropriations to the department of social and health services in this act shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this act. However, after May 1, 2002, unless specifically prohibited by this act, the department may transfer general fund--state appropriations for fiscal year 2002 among programs after approval by the director of financial management. However, the department shall not transfer state moneys that are provided solely for

- 1 <u>a specified purpose except as expressly provided in (b) of this</u> 2 <u>subsection (3).</u>
- (b) To the extent that transfers under (a) of this subsection (3)

 4 are insufficient to fund actual expenditures in excess of fiscal year

 5 2002 caseload forecasts and utilization assumptions in the medical

 6 assistance, long-term care, foster care, adoption support, and child

 7 support programs, the department may transfer state moneys that are

 8 provided solely for a specified purpose after approval by the director
- 9 of financial management.
- 10 <u>(c) The director of financial management shall notify the</u>
 11 <u>appropriate fiscal committees of the senate and house of</u>
 12 <u>representatives in writing prior to approving any allotment</u>
 13 modifications or transfers under this subsection.
- (4) In the event the department receives additional unrestricted 14 15 federal funds or achieves savings in excess of that anticipated in this 16 act, the department shall use up to \$5,000,000 of such funds to 17 initiate a pilot project providing integrated support services to homeless individuals needing mental health services, alcohol 18 19 substance abuse treatment, medical care, or who demonstrate community 20 safety concerns. Before such a pilot project is initiated, the department shall notify the fiscal committees of the legislature of the 21 22 plans for such a pilot project including the source of funds to be 23 used.
- Sec. 202. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 202 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- 26 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--CHILDREN AND FAMILY

27 **SERVICES PROGRAM**

31

- 28 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((225,789,000))
- 29 <u>225,104,000</u>
- 30 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((239,013,000))
- 32 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ ((372,408,000))
- 33
- 34 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . \$ 400,000
- 35 Public Safety and Education Account --
- <u>967,000</u>
- 38 Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account--

p. 45 SHB 2460

224,947,000

1	State Appropriation \dots		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$ ((5,702,000))
2										3,598,000
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION		•							\$ ((844,299,000))
4										824,506,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

- (1) \$2,237,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund--state appropriation, ((\$2,288,000)) \$2,274,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general fund--state appropriation, and ((\$1,590,000)) \$1,585,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the category of services titled "intensive family preservation services."
- 12 \$685,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year appropriation and \$701,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2003 13 14 appropriation are provided to contract for the operation of one 15 pediatric interim care facility. The facility shall provide 16 residential care for up to thirteen children through two years of age. 17 Seventy-five percent of the children served by the facility must be in need of special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers. 18 19 The facility shall also provide on-site training to biological, 20 adoptive, or foster parents. The facility shall provide at least three months of consultation and support to parents accepting placement of 21 22 children from the facility. The facility may recruit new and current 23 foster and adoptive parents for infants served by the facility. department shall not require case management as a condition of the 24 25 contract.
- \$524,000 of the general fund--state fiscal 26 (3) year 27 appropriation ((and \$536,000)), \$375,000 of the general fund--state appropriation, and \$161,000 of the general 28 2003 fiscal year fund--federal appropriation are provided for up to three nonfacility-29 based programs for the training, consultation, support, and recruitment 30 of biological, foster, and adoptive parents of children through age 31 32 three in need of special care as a result of substance abuse by their 33 mothers, except that each program may serve up to three medically nonsubstance-abuse-affected children. 34 In nonfacility-based programs, preference shall be given to programs whose 35 36 federal or private funding sources have expired or successfully performed under the existing pediatric interim care 37 38 program.

(4) ((\$1,260,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund state appropriation, \$1,248,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general fund state appropriation, and \$4,196,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation are provided solely for the family policy council and community public health and safety networks. The funding level for the family policy council and community public health and safety networks represents a 25 percent reduction below the funding level for the 1999-2001 biennium. Funding levels shall be reduced 25 percent for both the family policy council and network grants. Reductions to network grants shall be allocated so as to maintain current funding levels, to the greatest extent possible, for projects with the strongest evidence of positive outcomes and for networks with substantial compliance with contracts for network grants.

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

3637

38

(5))) \$2,215,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund--state appropriation, \$4,394,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general fund--state appropriation, and \$5,604,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for reducing the average caseload level per case-carrying social worker. Average caseload reductions are intended to increase the amount of time social workers spend in direct contact with the children, families, and foster parents involved with their open cases. The department shall use some of the funds provided in several local offices to increase staff that support case-carrying social workers in ways that will allow social workers to increase direct contact time with children, families, and foster parents. achieve the goal of reaching an average caseload ratio of 1:24 by the end of fiscal year 2003, the department shall develop a plan for redeploying 30 FTEs to case-carrying social worker and support positions from other areas in the children and family services budget. The FTE redeployment plan shall be submitted to the fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1, 2001.

(((6))) (5) \$1,000,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund--state appropriation and \$1,000,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general fund-state appropriation are provided solely for increasing foster parent respite care services that improve the retention of foster parents and increase the stability of foster placements. The department shall report quarterly to the appropriate committees of the legislature progress against appropriate baseline measures for foster parent retention and stability of foster placements.

p. 47 SHB 2460

 $((\frac{7}{1}))$ (6) \$1,050,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation 1 2 is provided solely for increasing kinship care placements for children who otherwise would likely be placed in foster care. These funds shall 3 4 be used for extraordinary costs incurred by relatives at the time of placement, or for extraordinary costs incurred by relatives after 5 placement if such costs would likely cause a disruption in the kinship 6 7 care placement. \$50,000 of the funds provided shall be contracted to 8 the Washington institute for public policy to conduct a study of 9 kinship care placements. The study shall examine the prevalence and 10 needs of families who are raising related children and shall compare services and policies of Washington state with other states that have 11 a higher rate of kinship care placements in lieu of foster care 12 placements. The study shall identify possible changes in services and 13 policies that are likely to increase appropriate kinship care 14 15 placements.

 $((\frac{8}{1}))$ (7) \$3,386,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund--state appropriation, ((\$7,671,000)) \\(\\$6,708,000\) of the fiscal year 2003 general fund--state appropriation, and ((\$20,819,000)) \$20,142,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for increases in the cost per case for foster care and adoption support. \$16,000,000 of the general fund--federal amount shall remain unallotted until the office of financial management approves a plan submitted by the department to achieve a higher rate of federal earnings in the foster care program. That plan shall also be submitted to the fiscal committees of the legislature and shall indicate projected federal revenue compared to actual fiscal year 2001 levels. Within the amounts provided for foster care, the department shall increase the basic rate for foster care to an average of \$420 per month on July 1, 2001((, and to an average of \$440 per month on July 1, 2002)). The department shall use the remaining funds provided in this subsection to pay for increases in the cost per case for foster care and adoption support. The department shall seek to control rate increases and reimbursement decisions for foster care and adoption support cases such that the cost per case for family foster care, group care, receiving homes, and adoption support does not exceed the amount assumed in the projected caseload expenditures plus the amounts provided in this subsection.

 $((\frac{(9)}{)})$ (8) \$1,767,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, $((\frac{$2,461,000}{)})$ \$1,767,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and $((\frac{$1,485,000}{)})$ \$1,241,000 of

SHB 2460 p. 48

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

3334

35

3637

38

39

```
the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for rate
1
   and capacity increases for child placing agencies. Child placing
2
   agencies shall increase their capacity by 15 percent in fiscal year
3
4
   2002 ((and 30 percent in fiscal year 2003)).
5
       (((10) The department shall provide secure crisis residential
   facilities across the state in a manner that: (a) Retains geographic
6
7
   provision of these services; and (b) retains beds in high use areas.
8
       (11))) (9) $125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
   fiscal year 2002 and $125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation
9
10
   for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for a foster parent retention
              This program is directed at foster parents caring for
11
   children who act out sexually, as described in House Bill No. 1525
12
13
   (foster parent retention program).
       (10) Sufficient funds are provided in this section to implement
14
15
   House Bill No. 2459 (children's programs/services).
16
       Sec. 203. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 203 (uncodified) is amended to read
   as follows:
17
18
   FOR
         THE DEPARTMENT
                          OF
                               SOCIAL
                                       AND
                                             HEALTH
                                                     SERVICES--JUVENILE
19
   REHABILITATION PROGRAM
       (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES
20
21
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
                                                         ((36,625,000))
22
                                                             34,767,000
23
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                          ((38,125,000))
24
                                                             30,243,000
25
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . $
                                                         ((14,609,000))
                                                             13,193,000
26
27
   General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . $
                                                            ((380,000))
                                                                375,000
28
29
   Juvenile Accountability Incentive
       Account--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . $
                                                              9,361,000
30
   Public Safety and Education
31
       Account--State Appropriation . . . . . . . $
32
                                                          ((6,196,000))
33
                                                              5,023,000
34
   Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account --
35
       ((21,972,000))
36
                                                             21,903,000
37
              TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . $
                                                        ((\frac{127,268,000}{}))
38
                                                            114,865,000
```

p. 49 SHB 2460

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$686,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely for deposit in the county criminal justice assistance account for costs to the criminal justice system associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county adult court costs associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 and shall be distributed in accordance with RCW 82.14.310.
- (b) \$5,980,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county impacts associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 and shall be distributed to counties as prescribed in the current consolidated juvenile services (CJS) formula.
- (c) \$1,161,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$1,162,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$5,190,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation are provided solely to implement community juvenile accountability grants pursuant to chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). Funds provided in this subsection may be used solely for community juvenile accountability grants, administration of the grants, and evaluations of programs funded by the grants.
- (d) \$2,515,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely to implement alcohol and substance abuse treatment programs for locally committed offenders. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall award these moneys on a competitive basis to counties that submitted a plan for the provision of services approved by the division of alcohol and substance abuse. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall develop criteria for evaluation of plans submitted and a timeline for awarding funding and shall assist counties in creating and submitting plans for evaluation.
- (e) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for juvenile rehabilitation administration to contract with the institute for public policy for

- 1 responsibilities assigned in chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code 2 revisions).
- 3 (f) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2002 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for a contract for expanded 6 services of the teamchild project.

- (g) \$423,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, ((\$924,000)) \$787,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, ((\$174,000)) \$148,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, ((\$196,000)) \$177,000 of the public safety and education assistance account appropriation, and ((\$690,000)) \$621,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation are provided solely to increase payment rates for contracted service providers.
- (h) \$16,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$16,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 167, Laws of 1999 (firearms on school property). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county impacts associated with the implementation of chapter 167, Laws of 1999, and shall be distributed to counties as prescribed in the current consolidated juvenile services (CJS) formula.
- (i) \$3,441,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 ((and \$3,441,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are)) is provided solely for distribution to county juvenile court administrators to fund the costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth petitions. The department shall not retain any portion of these funds to cover administrative or any other departmental costs. The department, in conjunction with the juvenile court administrators, shall develop an equitable funding distribution formula. The formula shall neither reward counties with higher than average per-petition processing costs nor shall it penalize counties with lower than average per-petition processing costs.
- (j) ((\$6,000,000)) \$4,941,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation is provided solely for distribution to county juvenile court administrators to fund the costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth petitions. To the extent that distributions made under (i) and (j) of this subsection

p. 51 SHB 2460

and pursuant to section 801 of this act exceed actual costs of 1 processing truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth 2 petitions, the department, in consultation with the respective juvenile 3 4 court administrator and the county, may approve expenditure of funds 5 provided in this subsection on other costs of the civil or criminal justice system. When this occurs, the department shall notify the 6 7 office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees. 8 The department shall not retain any portion of these funds to cover 9 administrative or any other departmental costs. The department, in 10 conjunction with the juvenile court administrators, shall develop an equitable funding distribution formula. The formula shall neither 11 12 reward counties with higher than average per-petition processing costs 13 nor shall it penalize counties with lower than average per-petition processing costs. 14

- (k) The distributions made under (i) and (j) of this subsection and distributions from the county criminal justice assistance account made pursuant to section 801 of this act constitute appropriate reimbursement for costs for any new programs or increased level of service for purposes of RCW 43.135.060.
- (1) Each quarter during the 2001-03 fiscal biennium, each county shall report the number of petitions processed and the total actual costs of processing the petitions in each of the following categories: Truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth. Counties shall submit the reports to the department no later than 45 days after the end of the quarter. The department shall forward this information to the chair and ranking minority member of the house of representatives appropriations committee and the senate ways and means committee no later than 60 days after a quarter ends. These reports are deemed informational in nature and are not for the purpose of distributing funds.
- 31 (m) \$1,692,000 of the juvenile accountability incentive account--32 federal appropriation is provided solely for the continued 33 implementation of a pilot program to provide for postrelease planning 34 and treatment of juvenile offenders with co-occurring disorders.
 - (n) \$22,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation is provided solely for the evaluation of the juvenile offender co-occurring disorder pilot program implemented pursuant to (m) of this subsection.

SHB 2460 p. 52

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28 29

30

35

3637

38

- (o) \$900,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$900,000)) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the continued implementation of the juvenile violence prevention grant program established in section 204, chapter 309, Laws of 1999.
- 6 (p) \$33,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$29,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 8 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of House 9 Bill No. 1070 (juvenile offender basic training). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (q) \$21,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$42,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5468 (chemical dependency). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (r) The juvenile rehabilitation administration, in consultation with the juvenile court administrators, may agree on a formula to allow the transfer of funds among amounts appropriated for consolidated juvenile services, community juvenile accountability act grants, the chemically dependent disposition alternative, and the special sex offender disposition alternative.

23 (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

1

2

3 4

5

```
General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
24
                                                         ((46,773,000))
25
                                                            46,857,000
26
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                         ((48,735,000))
27
                                                            43,197,000
   ((General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . .
                                                              14,000))
28
29
   General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . $
                                                            ((740,000))
30
                                                               735,000
   Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account--
31
32
       State Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $
                                                            15,280,000
              33
                                                        ((\frac{111,542,000}{}))
34
                                                           106,069,000
```

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$84,000))

p. 53 SHB 2460

1	general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided
2	solely to increase payment rates for contracted service providers.
3	(3) PROGRAM SUPPORT
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 1,738,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((1,765,000))$
6	1,766,000
7	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ ((307,000))
8	306,000
9	Juvenile Accountability Incentive AccountFederal
10	Appropriation
11	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account
12	State Appropriation
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 5,331,000
14	Sec. 204. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 204 (uncodified) is amended to read
15	as follows:
16	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM
17	(1) COMMUNITY SERVICES/REGIONAL SUPPORT NETWORKS
18	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((191,089,000))$
19	<u>195,266,000</u>
20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((194,884,000))
21	181,973,000
22	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ $((339,077,000))$
23	358,517,000
	General FundLocal Appropriation \$ $((4,363,000))$
25	21,133,000
26	Health Services AccountState
27	Appropriation
28	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((731,863,000))
29	<u>759,339,000</u>
30	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following
31	conditions and limitations:
32	(a) Regional support networks shall use portions of the general
33	fundstate appropriation for implementation of working agreements with
34	the vocational rehabilitation program which will maximize the use of
35	federal funding for vocational programs.
36	(b) From the general fundstate appropriations in this subsection,
37	the secretary of social and health services shall assure that regional

support networks reimburse the aging and adult services program for the general fund--state cost of medicaid personal care services that enrolled regional support network consumers use because of their psychiatric disability.

1

2

4

5 (c) \$388,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, ((\$1,927,000)) \\$2,829,000 of the general fund--state 6 7 appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and ((\$2,349,000)) \$3,157,000 of 8 the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for 9 development and operation of community residential and support services 10 for persons whose treatment needs constitute substantial barriers to community placement and who no longer require active psychiatric 11 treatment at an inpatient hospital level of care, no longer meet the 12 13 criteria for inpatient involuntary commitment, and who are clinically ready for discharge from a state psychiatric hospital. In the event 14 15 that enough patients are not transitioned or diverted from the state 16 hospitals to close at least two hospital wards by July 2002, and 17 ((two)) four additional wards by April 2003, a proportional share of these funds shall be transferred to the appropriations in subsection 18 19 (2) of this section to support continued care of the patients in the 20 state hospitals. Primary responsibility and accountability for provision of appropriate community support for persons placed with 21 these funds shall reside with the mental health program and the 22 23 regional support networks, with partnership and active support from the 24 alcohol and substance abuse and from the aging and adult services 25 programs. The department shall negotiate performance-based incentive 26 contracts ((with those regional support networks which have the most 27 viable plans for providing appropriate community support services for significant numbers of persons from their area who would otherwise be 28 29 served in the state hospitals)) to provide appropriate community 30 support services for individuals leaving the state hospitals under this 31 subsection. The department shall first seek to contract with regional support networks before offering a contract to any other party. 32 33 funds appropriated in this subsection shall not be considered 34 "available resources" as defined in RCW 71.24.025 and are not subject to the standard allocation formula applied in accordance with RCW 35 71.24.035(13)(a). 36

37 (d) At least \$1,000,000 of the federal block grant funding 38 appropriated in this subsection shall be used for (i) initial 39 development, training, and operation of the community support teams

p. 55 SHB 2460

which will work with long-term state hospital residents prior and 1 subsequent to their return to the community; and (ii) development of 2 support strategies which will reduce the unnecessary and excessive use 3 4 of state and local hospitals for short-term crisis stabilization Such strategies may include training and technical 5 services. assistance to community long-term care and substance abuse providers; 6 7 the development of diversion beds and stabilization support teams; 8 examination of state hospital policies regarding admissions; and the 9 development of new contractual standards to assure that the statutory 10 requirement that 85 percent of short-term detentions be managed locally is being fulfilled. The department shall report to the fiscal and 11 policy committees of the legislature on the results of these efforts by 12 13 November 1, 2001, and again by November 1, 2002.

14 (e) The department is authorized to implement a new formula for 15 allocating available resources among the regional support networks. 16 The distribution formula shall use the number of persons eligible for the state medical programs funded under chapter 74.09 RCW as the 17 measure of the requirement for the number of acutely mentally ill, 18 19 chronically mentally ill, severely emotionally disturbed children, and seriously disturbed in accordance with RCW 71.24.035(13)(a). The new 20 formula shall be phased in over a period of no less than six years. 21 Furthermore, the department shall increase the medicaid capitation 22 rates which a regional support network would otherwise receive under 23 24 the formula by an amount sufficient to assure that total funding 25 allocated to the regional support network in fiscal year 2002 increases 26 by up to ((2.1)) 3.5 percent over the amount actually paid to that regional support network in fiscal year 2001, and by up to an 27 additional ((2.3)) 5.0 percent in fiscal year 2003, if total funding to 28 29 the regional support network would otherwise increase by less than 30 those percentages under the new formula, and provided that the nonfederal share of the higher medicaid payment rate is provided by the 31 regional support network from local funds. 32

(f) Within funds appropriated in this subsection, the department shall contract with the Clark county regional support network for development and operation of a project demonstrating collaborative methods for providing intensive mental health services in the school setting for severely emotionally disturbed children who are medicaid eligible. Project services are to be delivered by teachers and teaching assistants who qualify as, or who are under the supervision

SHB 2460 p. 56

3334

35

3637

38

39

of, mental health professionals meeting the requirements of chapter 2 275-57 WAC. The department shall increase medicaid payments to the regional support network by the amount necessary to cover the necessary 3 4 and allowable costs of the demonstration, not to exceed the upper payment limit specified for the regional support network in the 5 department's medicaid waiver agreement with the federal government 6 7 after meeting all other medicaid spending requirements assumed in this 8 subsection. The regional support network shall provide the department 9 with (i) periodic reports on project service levels, methods, and 10 outcomes; and (ii) an intergovernmental transfer equal to the state share of the increased medicaid payment provided for operation of this 11 12 project.

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

3637

38

(g) The health services account appropriation is provided solely for implementation of strategies which the department and the affected support networks conclude will best assure continued availability of community-based inpatient psychiatric services in all areas of the state. Such strategies may include, but are not limited to, emergency contracts for continued operation of inpatient facilities otherwise at risk of closure because of demonstrated uncompensated care; start-up grants for development of evaluation and treatment facilities; and increases in the rate paid for inpatient psychiatric services for medically indigent and/or general assistance for the unemployed patients. The funds provided in this subsection must be: (i) Prioritized for use in those areas of the state which are at greatest risk of lacking sufficient inpatient psychiatric treatment capacity, rather than being distributed on a formula basis; (ii) prioritized for use by those hospitals which do not receive low-income disproportionate share hospital payments as of the date of application for funding; and (iii) matched on a one-quarter local, three-quarters state basis by funding from the regional support network or networks in the area in which the funds are expended. Payments from the amount provided in this subsection shall not be made to any provider that has not agreed that, except for prospective rate increases, the payment shall offset, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, any liability that may be established against, or any settlement that may be agreed to by the state, regarding the rate of state reimbursement for inpatient psychiatric care. The funds provided in this subsection shall not be considered "available resources" as defined in RCW 71.24.025 and are

p. 57 SHB 2460

1 not subject to the distribution formula established pursuant to RCW 2 71.24.035.

(h) The department shall assure that each regional support network increases spending on direct client services in fiscal years 2002 and 2003 by at least the same percentage as the total state, federal, and local funds allocated to the regional support network in those years exceeds the amounts allocated to it in fiscal year 2001.

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

- (i) The department shall reduce state funding otherwise payable to a regional support network in fiscal years 2002 and 2003 by the full amount by which the regional support network's reserves and fund balances as of December 31, 2001, exceed the required risk reserve for that regional support network. The required reserve amount shall be calculated by applying the risk reserve percentage specified in the department's contract with the regional support network to the total state and federal revenues for which the regional support network would otherwise be eligible in accordance with this subsection. As used in this subsection, "reserves" does not include capital project reserves established in accordance with state accounting and reporting standards before January 1, 2002.
- (j) The department shall maintain the same relative allocation of 20 budgeted, nonforensic state hospital beds among the regional support 21 networks as was in effect during fiscal year 2002 until at least thirty 22 days after adjournment of the first regular legislative session 23 24 following submission of a report on the appropriate allocation of these beds. In preparing the report, the department shall: (i) Utilize the 25 26 most current and reliable applicable academic research, and shall consult with academic and other national experts on mental health 27 inpatient care; (ii) estimate the relative need for short-term and 28 29 long-term inpatient psychiatric care in each of the state's regions, 30 based upon the factors that the experts identify as the best predictors of need, including geographic proximity to the hospitals; and (iii) 31 identify options for changing the current distribution of state 32 hospital beds among the regional support networks. The report shall be 33 34 prepared in consultation with representatives of people with mental illness and the regional support networks, and shall be submitted to 35 appropriate committees of the legislature. This subsection does not 36 37 prohibit the replacement of current state hospital beds with community 38 alternatives as provided elsewhere in this section.

(k) The department shall develop a proposal to consolidate and organize existing ombudsman functions in regional support networks and the state hospitals into a single structure that is functionally independent of the existing mental health service delivery system. The proposal shall include recommendations as to the statutory and administrative changes needed to establish a functional statewide mental health ombudsman program. The department shall report to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the senate and house of representatives by November 1, 2002.

(2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

```
General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
11
                                                      ((85,836,000))
12
                                                          84,075,000
13
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                       ((83,001,000))
14
                                                          80,887,000
                                                      ((139,098,000))
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . $
15
16
                                                         140,131,000
17
   General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . $
                                                      ((29,289,000))
18
                                                          29,920,000
19
                                                      ((337,224,000))
             20
                                                         335,013,000
```

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The state mental hospitals may use funds appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods and supplies through hospital group purchasing organizations when it is cost-effective to do so.
- (b) The mental health program at Western state hospital shall continue to use labor provided by the Tacoma prerelease program of the department of corrections.
- (c) The department shall seek to reduce the census of the two state psychiatric hospitals by ((120)) 178 beds by April 2003 by arranging and providing community residential, mental health, and other support services for long-term state hospital patients whose treatment needs constitute substantial barriers to community placement and who no longer require active psychiatric treatment at an inpatient hospital level of care, no longer meet the criteria for inpatient involuntary commitment, and who are clinically ready for discharge from a state psychiatric hospital. No such patient is to move from the hospital until a team of community professionals has become familiar with the

p. 59 SHB 2460

- person and their treatment plan; assessed their strengths, preferences, and needs; arranged a safe, clinically-appropriate, and stable place for them to live; assured that other needed medical, behavioral, and social services are in place; and is contracted to monitor the person's progress on an ongoing basis. The department and the regional support networks shall endeavor to assure that hospital patients are able to return to their area of origin, and that placements are not concentrated in proximity to the hospitals.
- 9 (d) For each month subsequent to the month in which a state hospital bed has been closed in accordance with (c) of this subsection, the mental health program shall transfer to the medical assistance program state funds equal to the state share of the monthly per capita expenditure amount estimated for categorically needy-disabled persons in the most recent forecast of medical assistance expenditures.
- (e) The department shall report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by November 1, 2001, and by November 1, 2002, on its plans for and progress toward achieving the objectives set forth in (c) of this subsection.
- 19 (3) CIVIL COMMITMENT

26

2728

3334

35

36

3738

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) ((\$2,062,000)) \$1,587,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$3,698,000)) \$2,646,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for operational costs associated with a less restrictive stepdown placement facility on McNeil Island.
 - (b) ((\$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for mitigation funding for jurisdictions affected by the placement of less restrictive alternative facilities for persons conditionally released from the special commitment center facility being constructed on McNeil Island.

(c))) By October 1, 2001, the department shall report to the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the house of representatives and senate detailing information on plans for increasing the efficiency of staffing patterns at the new civil 4 commitment center facility being constructed on McNeil Island.

(4) SPECIAL PROJECTS 6

1

2

3

5

18

19

25

7	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 444,000
8	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 443,000
9	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$ 2,082,000
10		TOTAL APPROPRIATION
11	(5)	PROGRAM SUPPORT
12	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 3,104,000
13	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((3,231,000))$
14		3,233,000
15	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$ $((5,796,000))$
16		5,794,000
17		TOTAL APPROPRIATION

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 20 (a) \$113,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 21 year 2002, \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$164,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 22 provided solely for the institute for public policy to evaluate the 23 impacts of chapter 214, Laws of 1999 (mentally ill offenders), chapter 24 217, Laws of 2000 (atypical anti-psychotic medications), chapter 297, 26 Laws of 1998 (commitment of mentally ill persons), and chapter 334, Laws of 2001 (mental health performance audit). 27
- (b) \$168,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 28 year 2002, \$243,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 29 year 2003, and \$411,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 30 31 provided solely for the development and implementation of a uniform outcome-oriented performance measurement system to be used in 32 evaluating and managing the community mental health service delivery 33 system consistent with the recommendations contained in the joint 34 legislative audit and review committee's audit of the public mental 35 health system. Once implemented, the use of performance measures will 36 allow comparison of measurement results to established standards and 37 benchmarks among regional support networks, service providers, and 38

- against other states. The department shall provide a report to the appropriate committees of the legislature on the development and implementation of the use of performance measures by October 2002.
- 4 (c) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2002, \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$250,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 6 7 provided solely for a study of the prevalence of mental illness among 8 the state's regional support networks. The study shall examine how 9 reasonable estimates of the prevalence of mental illness relate to the 10 incidence of persons enrolled in medical assistance programs in each regional support network area. In conducting this study, the 11 department shall consult with the joint legislative audit and review 12 13 regional support networks, community mental health committee, providers, and mental health consumer representatives. The department 14 shall submit a final report on its findings to the fiscal, health care, 15 and human services committees of the legislature by November 1, 2003. 16
- 17 **Sec. 205.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 205 (uncodified) is amended to read 18 as follows:
- 19 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--DEVELOPMENTAL 20 DISABILITIES PROGRAM
- In the event that the cumulative expenditure pattern for this program indicates that fiscal year appropriations are insufficient to cover program costs, the department shall take necessary steps to reduce expenditures so that total program costs will not exceed the annual appropriation authority. The department will notify the fiscal
- 26 <u>committees of the legislature prior to taking such action.</u>
- 27 (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES
- 28 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((231,693,000))
- 29 <u>233,964,000</u>
- 30 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((242,347,000))
- 31 <u>243,617,000</u>
- 32 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ $((\frac{396,151,000}{1,227,000}))$
- 34 Health Services Account -- State
- 36 903,000
- 37 TOTAL APPROPRIATION (870,932,000)
- 38 <u>879,711,000</u>

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

30

31

32

3334

35

36

37

38

39

- (a) The health services account appropriation and ((\$753,000)) \$904,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for health care benefits for home care workers with family incomes below 200 percent of the federal poverty level who are employed through state contracts for twenty hours per week or more. Premium payments for individual provider home care workers shall be made only to the subsidized basic health plan. Home care agencies may obtain coverage either through the basic health plan or through an alternative plan with substantially equivalent benefits.
- (b) \$902,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 12 13 year 2002, \$3,372,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$4,056,000 of the general fund--federal 14 15 appropriation are provided solely for community services for residents 16 of residential habilitation centers (RHCs) who are able to be 17 adequately cared for in community settings and who choose to live in those community settings. The department shall ensure that the average 18 19 cost per day for all program services other than start-up costs shall 20 not exceed \$280. If the number and timing of residents choosing to move into community settings is not sufficient to achieve the RHC 21 cottage consolidation plan assumed in the appropriations in subsection 22 23 of this section, the department shall transfer sufficient 24 appropriations from this subsection to subsection (2) of this section 25 to cover the added costs incurred in the RHCs. The department shall 26 report to the appropriate committees of the legislature, within 45 days following each fiscal year quarter, the number of residents moving into 27 community settings and the actual expenditures for all community 28 29 services to support those residents.
 - ((\$1,440,000))\$1,153,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, ((\$3,041,000)) \$3,054,000 of the fund--state appropriation for fiscal year ((\$4,311,000)) \$4,031,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for expanded community services for persons with developmental disabilities who also have community protection issues or are diverted or discharged from state psychiatric hospitals. The department shall ensure that the average cost per day for all program services other than start-up costs shall not exceed \$275. The department shall report to the appropriate committees of the

p. 63 SHB 2460

- legislature, within 45 days following each fiscal year quarter, the number of persons served with these additional community services, where they were residing, what kinds of services they were receiving prior to placement, and the actual expenditures for all community services to support these clients.
- 6 ((\$1,005,000))\$259,000 (d) of the general fund--state 7 appropriation for fiscal year 2002, ((\$2,262,000)) \$354,000 of the 8 general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and 9 ((\$2,588,000)) \$485,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 10 provided solely for increasing case/resource management resources to improve oversight and quality of care for persons enrolled in the 11 medicaid home and community services waiver for persons with 12 13 developmental disabilities. The department shall not increase total enrollment in home and community based waivers for persons with 14 developmental disabilities except for ((increases)) changes assumed in 15 16 additional funding provided in subsections (b) and (c) of this section. 17 Prior to submitting to the health care financing authority any ((additional)) new or renewed home and community based waiver requests 18 19 for persons with developmental disabilities, the department shall 20 submit a summary of the waiver request to the appropriate committees of the legislature. The summary shall include eligibility criteria, 21 program description, enrollment projections and limits, and budget and 22 23 cost effectiveness projections that distinguish the requested waiver 24 from other existing or proposed waivers.
- 25 (e) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 26 year 2002 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for employment, or other day 27 activities and training programs, for young adults with developmental 28 29 disabilities who complete their high school curriculum in 2001 or 2002. 30 These services are intended to assist with the transition to work and 31 more independent living. Funding shall be used to the greatest extent possible for vocational rehabilitation services matched with federal 32 33 In recent years, the state general fund appropriation for 34 employment and day programs has been underspent. These surpluses, 35 built into the carry forward level budget, shall be redeployed for high school transition services. 36
- 37 (f) \$369,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund--state 38 appropriation and \$369,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general fund--state

appropriation are provided solely for continuation of the autism pilot project started in 1999.

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

3334

35

3637

38 39 (g) \$4,049,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$1,734,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$5,369,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to increase compensation by an average of fifty cents per hour for low-wage workers providing state-funded services to persons with developmental disabilities. These funds, along with funding provided for vendor rate increases, are sufficient to raise wages an average of fifty cents and cover the employer share of unemployment and social security taxes on the amount of the wage increase. In consultation with the statewide associations representing such agencies, the department shall establish a mechanism for testing the extent to which funds have been used for this purpose, and report the results to the fiscal committees of the legislature by February 1, 2002.

(h) Up to \$10,000,000 of funding for existing family support shall be provided as supplemental security income (SSI) state supplemental payments to the parent or legal guardian, on behalf of an eligible individual, and shall be considered a benefit to the eligible individual. Individuals receiving family support payments shall not become eligible for medical assistance under RCW 74.09.510 due solely to the receipt of the SSI state supplemental payment. The department shall reassess individuals who are on the home and community based waiver primarily for family support for transition to SSI state supplemental payments. The department in coordination with the economic services administration will create an application and process for determining eligibility of applicants. Eligibility shall require at least the following: (i) A statement that the family resides in this state, (ii) verification that the eliqible individual meets the definition of developmental disability in RCW 71A.10.020, (iii) a statement that the eligible individual resides, or is expected to reside, with his or her parent or legal quardian or, another relative, and (iv) verification that the taxable income for the family for the year immediately preceding the date of application did not exceed 200 percent of the federal poverty level, unless it can be verified that the taxable income for the year in which the application is made will be less than 200 percent of the federal poverty level. The department, in coordination with the economic services administration, will report

p. 65 SHB 2460

to the appropriate committees of the legislature on implementation of 1 this subsection (h) by December 1, 2002. 2 3 (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES 4 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((71,977,000))5 71,729,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((69,303,000))б 7 68,084,000 8 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ ((145,641,000))9 143,199,000 ((10,230,000))10 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation \$ 11 11,230,000 12 ((297,151,000))294,242,000 13 14 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: Pursuant to RCW 71A.12.160, if residential 15 habilitation center capacity is not being used for permanent residents, 16 the department may make residential habilitation center vacancies 17 available for respite care and any other services needed to care for 18 19 clients who are not currently being served in a residential habilitation center and whose needs require staffing levels similar to 20 21 current residential habilitation center residents. Providing respite care shall not impede the department's ability to consolidate cottages 22 as assumed in the appropriations in this subsection. 23 (3) PROGRAM SUPPORT 24 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((2,601,000))26 1,711,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((2,623,000))27 28 1,737,000 29 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ ((2,413,000))2,442,000 30 31 Telecommunications Devices for the Hearing and 32 <u>Speech Impaired Account Appropriation \$</u> 1,767,000 ((7,637,000)) 33 34 7,657,000 35 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: ((\$50,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general 36 fund-state appropriation and \$50,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general 37

```
devices for the hearing and speech impaired account appropriation is
 2
   provided solely for increasing the contract amount for the southeast
 3
   Washington deaf and hard of hearing services center due to increased
4
   workload.
5
6
        (4) SPECIAL PROJECTS
7
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . $ 11,995,000
        Sec. 206. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 206 (uncodified) is amended to read
8
9
   as follows:
   FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES -- AGING AND ADULT
10
11
    SERVICES PROGRAM
12
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((518,911,000))
13
                                                             506,255,000
14
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((\frac{537,907,000}{}))
15
                                                              508,481,000
16
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . $ ((\frac{1,078,417,000}{1,000}))
17
                                                           1,031,079,000
   General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . $
18
                                                           ((4,324,000))
19
                                                               4,245,000
20
   Health Services Account -- State
21
       4,523,000
22
              TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . $ ((\frac{2,144,082,000}{2,000}))
23
                                                           2,054,583,000
24
        The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
    conditions and limitations:
25
26
        (1) The entire health services account appropriation, $1,210,000 of
27
    the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, $1,423,000
28
    of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and
    $6,794,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided
29
30
   solely for health care benefits for home care workers who are employed
31
   through state contracts for at least twenty hours per week. Premium
   payments for individual provider home care workers shall be made only
32
33
   to the subsidized basic health plan, and only for persons with incomes
   below 200 percent of the federal poverty level. Home care agencies may
34
35
   obtain coverage either through the basic health plan or through an
   alternative plan with substantially equivalent benefits.
36
```

fund--state appropriation are)) \$100,000 of the telecommunications

1

p. 67 SHB 2460

- 1 (2) \$1,706,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2002 and \$1,706,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2003, plus the associated vendor rate increase for each 4 year, are provided solely for operation of the volunteer chore services 5 program.
- (3) For purposes of implementing chapter 74.46 RCW, the weighted 6 7 average nursing facility payment rate shall be no more than \$128.79 for 8 fiscal year 2002, and no more than ((\$134.45)) \$127.46 for fiscal year 9 For all facilities, the therapy care, support services, and 10 operations component rates established in accordance with chapter 74.46 RCW shall be adjusted for economic trends and conditions by 2.1 percent 11 effective July 1, 2001, and by an additional ((2.3)) percent 12 effective ((July)) <u>September</u> 1, 2002. For case-mix facilities, direct 13 care component rates established in accordance with chapter 74.46 RCW 14 15 shall also be adjusted for economic trends and conditions by 2.1 percent effective July 1, 2001, and by an additional ((2.3)) 2.0 16 percent effective ((July)) <u>September</u> 1, 2002. 17 Additionally, to facilitate the transition to a fully case-mix based direct care payment 18 19 system, the median price per case-mix unit for each of the applicable 20 direct care peer groups shall be increased on a one-time basis by 2.64 percent effective July 1, 2002. 21
- 22 (4) In accordance with Substitute House Bill No. 2242 (nursing home 23 shall issue certificates of rates), the department authorization which result in up to \$10 million of increased asset 24 25 value completed and ready for occupancy in fiscal year 2003; in up to 26 \$27 million of increased asset value completed and ready for occupancy 27 in fiscal year 2004; and in up to \$27 million of increased asset value completed and ready for occupancy in fiscal year 2005. 28
- (5) Adult day health services shall not be considered a duplication of services for persons receiving care in long-term care settings licensed under chapter 18.20, 72.36, or 70.128 RCW.
- (6) Within funds appropriated in this section and in section 204 of 32 33 this act, the aging and adult services program shall coordinate with 34 and actively support the efforts of the mental health program and of 35 the regional support networks to provide stable community living arrangements for persons with dementia and traumatic brain injuries who 36 37 have been long-term residents of the state psychiatric hospitals. aging and adult services program shall report to the health care and 38 fiscal committees of the legislature by November 1, 2001, and by 39

November 1, 2002, on the actions it has taken to achieve this 1 2 objective.

- 3 (7) Within funds appropriated in this section and in section 204 of this act, the aging and adult services program shall devise and 4 5 implement strategies in partnership with the mental health program and the regional support networks to reduce the use of state and local 6 7 psychiatric hospitals for the short-term stabilization of persons with 8 dementia and traumatic brain injuries. Such strategies may include 9 training and technical assistance to help long-term care providers 10 avoid and manage behaviors which might otherwise result in psychiatric hospitalizations; monitoring long-term care facilities to assure 11 residents are receiving appropriate mental health care and are not 12 13 being inappropriately medicated or hospitalized; the development of diversion beds and stabilization support teams; and the establishment 14 of systems to track the use of psychiatric hospitals by long-term care 15 16 The aging and adult services program shall report to the 17 health care and fiscal committees of the legislature by November 1, 2001, and by November 1, 2002, on the actions it has taken to achieve 18 19 this objective.
- (8) In accordance with Substitute House Bill No. 1341, 20 department may implement two medicaid waiver programs for persons who 21 do not qualify for such services as categorically needy, subject to 22 federal approval and the following conditions and limitations: 23

25

27

28 29

30

31

- 24 (a) One waiver program shall include coverage of home-based services, and the second shall include coverage of care in community 26 residential facilities. Enrollment in the waiver covering home-based services shall not exceed ((150)) 15 persons by the end of fiscal year 2002, nor ((200)) 163 persons by the end of fiscal year 2003. Enrollment in the waiver covering community residential services shall not exceed ((500)) 50 persons by the end of fiscal year 2002, nor ((900)) 600 persons by the end of fiscal year 2003.
- (b) For each month of waiver service delivered to a person who was 32 not covered by medicaid prior to their enrollment in the waiver, the 33 34 aging and adult services program shall transfer to the medical 35 assistance program state and federal funds equal to the monthly per capita expenditure amount, net of drug rebates, estimated for medically 36 37 needy-aged persons in the most recent forecast of medical assistance 38 expenditures.

p. 69 SHB 2460 (c) The department shall identify the number of medically needy nursing home residents, and enrollment and expenditures on each of the two medically needy waivers, on monthly management reports.

- (d) The department shall track and report to health care and fiscal committees of the legislature by November 15, 2002, on the types of long-term care support a sample of waiver participants were receiving prior to their enrollment in the waiver, how those services were being paid for, and an assessment of their adequacy.
- (9) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for payments to any nursing facility licensed under chapter 18.51 RCW which meets all of the following criteria: (a) The nursing home entered into an arm's length agreement for a facility lease prior to January 1, 1980; (b) the lessee purchased the leased nursing home after January 1, 1980; and (c) the lessor defaulted on its loan or mortgage for the assets of the home after January 1, 1991, and prior to January 1, 1992. Payments provided pursuant to this subsection shall not be subject to the settlement, audit, or rate-setting requirements contained in chapter 74.46 RCW.
- (10) \$364,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$364,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$740,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for payment of exceptional care rates so that persons with Alzheimer's disease and related dementias who might otherwise require nursing home or state hospital care can instead be served in boarding home-licensed facilities which specialize in the care of such conditions.
- (11) From funds appropriated in this section, the department shall increase compensation for individual and for agency home care providers. Payments to individual home care providers are to be increased from \$7.18 per hour to \$7.68 per hour on July 1, 2001. Payments to agency providers are to be increased to \$13.30 per hour on July 1, 2001, and to \$13.44 per hour on July 1, 2002. All but 18 cents per hour of the July 1, 2001, increase to agency providers is to be used to increase wages for direct care workers. The appropriations in this section also include the funds needed for the employer share of unemployment and social security taxes on the amount of the wage increase required by this subsection.

(12) \$2,507,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2002, \$2,595,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 2 3 fiscal year 2003, and \$5,100,000 of the general fund--federal 4 appropriation are provided solely for prospective rate increases intended to increase compensation by an average of fifty cents per hour 5 for low-wage workers in agencies which contract with the state to 6 7 provide community residential services for persons with functional 8 disabilities. In consultation with the statewide associations 9 representing such agencies, the department shall establish a mechanism 10 for testing the extent to which funds have been used for this purpose, and report the results to the fiscal committees of the legislature by 11 February 1, 2002. The amounts in this subsection also include the 12 13 funds needed for the employer share of unemployment and social security taxes on the amount of the wage increase. 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

3637

38

(13) \$1,082,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$1,082,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$2,204,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for prospective rate increases intended to increase compensation for low-wage workers in nursing homes which contract with the state. For fiscal year 2002, the department shall add forty-five cents per patient day to the direct care rate which would otherwise be paid to each nursing facility in accordance with chapter 74.46 RCW. For fiscal year 2003, the department shall increase the median price per case-mix unit for each of the applicable peer groups by six-tenths of one percent in order to distribute the Beginning July 1, 2002, for a specific nursing available funds. facility to be eligible for the rate increases provided in this subsection, the facility shall submit the following to the department: (a) Proof of a legally binding, written commitment to increase the salaries, wages, or benefits of existing and newly hired low-wage workers, excluding managers, administrators, and contract employees, during the rate year;

(b) Proof of the existence of a method of enforcement of the commitment, such as arbitration, that is available to the employees or their representative, and proof that such a method is expeditious, uses a neutral decision maker, and is economical for the employees; and

(c) Proof that the specific nursing facility has provided written notice of the terms of the commitment and the availability of the

p. 71 SHB 2460

- 1 enforcement mechanism to the relevant employees or their recognized
 2 representatives.
- (14) In consultation with the statewide associations representing nursing facilities, the department shall establish a mechanism for testing the extent to which funds have been used for ((this)) the purposes of subsection (13) of this section, and report the results to the fiscal committees of the legislature by February 1, ((2002)) 2003.
- 8 (15) \$43,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
 9 year 2003 and \$42,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are
 10 provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No.
 11 2604 (unemployment compensation). If the bill is not enacted by June
 12 30, 2002, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (16) In the event that the cumulative expenditure pattern for this program indicates that fiscal year appropriations are insufficient to cover program costs, the department shall take necessary steps to reduce expenditures so that total program costs will not exceed the annual appropriation authority. The department will notify the fiscal committees of the legislature prior to taking such action.
- 19 **Sec. 207.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 207 (uncodified) is amended to read 20 as follows:
- 21 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--ECONOMIC SERVICES
 22 PROGRAM
- 23 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((436,440,000))
 24 442,984,000
- 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((424,870,000))
- 26 <u>397,519,000</u>
- 27 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ ((1,356,351,000))
- <u>1,359,544,000</u>
- 29 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . \$ ((31,788,000))
- 30 <u>33,880,000</u>
- 31 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((2,249,449,000))
- 32 <u>2,233,927,000</u>
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 35 (1) ((\$282,081,000)) \$281,035,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, ((\$278,277,000)) \$277,231,000 of
- 37 the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003,
- 38 \$1,254,197,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, and

((\$29,352,000)) \$31,444,000 of the general fund--local appropriation are provided solely for the WorkFirst program and child support operations. WorkFirst expenditures include TANF grants, diversion services, subsidized child care, employment and training, other WorkFirst related services, allocated field services operating costs, and allocated economic services program administrative costs. Within the amounts provided in this subsection, the department shall:

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

- (a) Continue to implement WorkFirst program improvements that are designed to achieve progress against outcome measures specified in RCW Valid outcome measures of job retention and wage progression shall be developed and reported quarterly to appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature for families who leave assistance, measured after 12 months, 24 months, and 36 months. increased attention to job retention and wage progression is necessary to emphasize the legislature's goal that the WorkFirst program succeed in helping recipients gain long-term economic independence and not cycle on and off public assistance. The wage progression measure shall report the median percentage increase in quarterly earnings and hourly wage after 12 months, 24 months, and 36 months. The wage progression report shall also report the percent with earnings above one hundred percent and two hundred percent of the federal poverty level. report shall compare former WorkFirst participants with similar workers who did not participate in WorkFirst. The department shall also report the percentage of families who have returned to temporary assistance for needy families after 12 months, 24 months, and 36 months.
- 26 (b) Develop informational materials that educate families about the difference between cash assistance and work support benefits. 27 materials must explain, among other facts, that the benefits are 28 29 designed to support their employment, that there are no time limits on 30 the receipt of work support benefits, and that immigration or residency 31 status will not be affected by the receipt of benefits. materials shall be posted in all community service offices and 32 distributed to families. Materials must be available in multiple 33 34 When a family leaves the temporary assistance for needy languages. families program, receives cash diversion assistance, or withdraws a 35 temporary assistance for needy families application, the department of 36 37 social and health services shall educate them about the difference between cash assistance and work support benefits and offer them the 38 39 opportunity to begin or to continue receiving work support benefits, so

p. 73 SHB 2460

- long as they are eligible. The department shall provide this 1 2 information through in-person interviews, over the telephone, and/or through the mail. Work support benefits include food stamps, medicaid 3 4 for all family members, medicaid or state children's health insurance program for children, and child care assistance. The department shall 5 report annually to the legislature the number of families who have had 6 7 exit interviews, been reached successfully by phone, and been sent 8 The report shall also include the percentage of families who 9 elect to continue each of the benefits and the percentage found 10 ineligible by each substantive reason code. A substantive reason code shall not be "other." The report shall identify barriers to informing 11 families about work support benefits and describe existing and future 12 13 actions to overcome such barriers.
- (c) From the amounts provided in this subsection, provide \$50,000 from the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$50,000 from the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 to the Washington institute for public policy for continuation of the WorkFirst evaluation database.
- (d) Submit a report by December 1, 2001, to the fiscal committees of the legislature containing a spending plan for the WorkFirst program. The plan shall identify how spending levels in the 2001-2003 biennium will be adjusted by June 30, 2003, to be sustainable within available federal grant levels and the carryforward level of state funds.
- 25 (2) ((\$48,341,000)) \\$54,623,000 of the general fund--state 26 appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$48,341,000)) \$45,055,000 of 27 the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for cash assistance and other services to recipients in the 28 general assistance -- unemployable program. Within these amounts, the 29 30 department may expend funds for services that assist recipients to reduce their dependence on public assistance, provided that 31 expenditures for these services and cash assistance do not exceed the 32 The department shall make administrative and 33 funds provided. 34 eligibility changes, including those described in House Bill No. 3009 (social service programs), to the program in order to achieve savings 35 assumed in this subsection. 36
- 37 (3) \$5,632,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2002 and ((\$5,632,000)) \$1,132,000 of the general fund--state 39 appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the food

- 1 assistance program for legal immigrants. The level of benefits shall 2 be equivalent to the benefits provided by the federal food stamp 3 program.
- 4 (4) \$48,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2002 is provided solely to implement chapter 111, Laws of 2001 6 (veterans/Philippines).
- 7 (5) The department shall apply the provisions of RCW 74.04.005(10) 8 to simplify resource eligibility policy, make such policy consistent 9 with other federal public assistance programs, and achieve the 10 budgetary savings assumed in this section.
- 11 (6) It is the intent of the legislature that the department shall comply with federal requirements to maintain aggregate funding for 12 13 supplemental security income (SSI) state supplemental payments. Up to \$10,000,000 in existing funding for family support payments to persons 14 with developmental disabilities in the developmental disabilities 15 program shall be provided as SSI state supplemental payments. Any 16 subsequent increases in the family support program will be provided as 17 additional SSI state supplemental payments. The department will adjust 18 19 the base SSI state supplemental payments as needed for these increases. 20 Individuals receiving family support payments shall not become eligible for medical assistance under RCW 74.09.510 solely because they receive 21 the SSI state supplemental payment. If the number of people receiving 22 SSI state supplemental payments does not allow for \$10,000,000 in 23 24 family support SSI state supplemental payments, the department shall 25 identify other programs where existing payments can be made as SSI 26 state supplemental payments to reach that amount.
- 27 (7) In the event that the cumulative expenditure pattern for this 28 program indicates that fiscal year appropriations are insufficient to 29 cover program costs, the department shall take necessary steps to 30 reduce expenditures so that total program costs will not exceed the 31 annual appropriation authority. The department will notify the fiscal 32 committees of the legislature prior to taking such action.
- 33 **Sec. 208.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 208 (uncodified) is amended to read 34 as follows:
- 35 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--ALCOHOL AND SUBSTANCE
- 36 ABUSE PROGRAM
- 37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((38,047,000))
- 38 35,851,000

p. 75 SHB 2460

```
General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                    ((38,938,000))
1
2
                                                       31,288,000
3
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . $
                                                    ((91,695,000))
4
                                                       91,556,000
                                                          723,000
5
   General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . $
   Public Safety and Education Account -- State
6
7
       ((13,733,000))
8
                                                       13,454,000
9
   Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account --
10
       State Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $
                                                    ((52,510,000))
11
                                                       53,720,000
                                                   ((235,646,000))
12
             13
                                                       226,592,000
```

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1)((\$1,610,000))\$810,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,622,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for expansion of 35 drug and alcohol treatment beds for persons committed under RCW 70.96A.140. Patients meeting the commitment criteria of RCW 70.96A.140 but who voluntarily agree to treatment in lieu of commitment shall also be eliqible for treatment in these additional treatment beds. The department shall develop specific placement criteria for these expanded treatment beds to ensure that this new treatment capacity is prioritized for persons incapacitated as a result of chemical dependency and who are also high utilizers of hospital services. These additional treatment beds shall be located in the eastern part of the state.
- (2) ((\$2,800,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation is provided solely for expansion of treatment for persons gravely disabled by abuse and addiction to alcohol and other drugs including methamphetamine.
- (3)) \$1,083,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation ((is)) and \$75,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account--state appropriation are provided solely for adult and juvenile drug courts that have a net loss of federal grant funding in state fiscal year 2002 and state fiscal year 2003. This appropriation is intended to cover approximately one-half of lost federal funding. It is the intent of the legislature to provide state

SHB 2460 p. 76

14

15 16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

2425

2627

28

2930

3132

3334

35

3637

38 39

- 1 assistance to counties to cover a part of lost federal funding for drug 2 courts for a maximum of three years.
- ((\(\frac{(++)}{4}\))) (3) \$1,993,000 of the public safety and education account-
 state appropriation and \$951,000 of the general fund--federal

 appropriation are provided solely for drug and alcohol treatment for

 SSI clients. The department shall continue research and post-program

 evaluation of these clients to further determine the post-treatment

 utilization of medical services and the service effectiveness of

 consolidation.
- 10 <u>(4) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is</u>
 11 <u>provided to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 2338 (drug</u>
 12 <u>offender sentencing</u>).
- 13 **Sec. 209.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 209 (uncodified) is amended to read 14 as follows:
- 15 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

16 **PROGRAM**

33

34

35 36

37

38

- General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ $((\frac{1,028,885,000}{}))$ 17 18 1,072,697,000 19 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ $((\frac{1}{130}, \frac{904}{000}))$ 20 1,113,133,000 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ ((3,637,511,000))21 22 4,023,271,000 23 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . \$ ((276,147,000))24 222,272,000 25 Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems
- 26 Trust Account--State Appropriation \$ 9,200,000
- 27 Health Services Account--State Appropriation . . \$((1,043,310,000))
- <u>1,511,964,000</u>
- 29 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((7,125,957,000))
 30 7,952,537,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
 - (1) The department shall increase its efforts to restrain the growth of health care costs. The appropriations in this section anticipate that the department implements a combination of cost containment and utilization strategies sufficient to reduce general fund--state costs by approximately 3 percent below the level projected for the 2001-03 biennium in the March 2001 forecast plus an additional

p. 77 SHB 2460

- 1 \$10,000,000. The department shall report to the fiscal committees of
- 2 the legislature by October 1, 2001, on its specific plans and
- 3 semiannual targets for accomplishing these savings. The department
- 4 shall report again to the fiscal committees by March 1, 2002, and by
- 5 September 1, 2002, on actual performance relative to the semiannual
- 6 targets. If satisfactory progress is not being made to achieve the
- 7 targeted savings, the reports shall include recommendations for
- 8 additional or alternative measures to control costs.
- 9 (2) The department shall continue to extend medicaid eligibility to
- 10 children through age 18 residing in households with incomes below 200
- 11 percent of the federal poverty level.
- 12 (3) In determining financial eligibility for medicaid-funded
- 13 services, the department is authorized to disregard recoveries by
- 14 Holocaust survivors of insurance proceeds or other assets, as defined
- 15 in RCW 48.104.030.
- 16 (4) \$502,000 of the health services account appropriation, \$400,000
- 17 of the general fund--private/local appropriation, and \$1,676,000 of the
- 18 general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for
- 19 implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1058 (breast and
- 20 cervical cancer treatment). If the bill is not enacted by June 30,
- 21 2001, or if private funding is not contributed equivalent to the
- 22 general fund--private/local appropriation, the funds appropriated in
- 23 this subsection shall lapse.
- 24 (5) \$620,000 of the health services account appropriation for
- 25 fiscal year 2002, \$1,380,000 of the health services account
- 26 appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$2,000,000 of the general
- 27 fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of
- 28 a "ticket to work" medicaid buy-in program for working persons with
- 29 disabilities, operated in accordance with the following conditions:
- 30 (a) To be eligible, a working person with a disability must have
- 31 total income which is less than 450 percent of poverty;
- 32 (b) Participants shall participate in the cost of the program by
- 33 paying (i) a monthly enrollment fee equal to fifty percent of any
- 34 unearned income in excess of the medicald medically needy standard; and
- 35 (ii) a monthly premium equal to 5 percent of all unearned income, plus
- 36 5 percent of all earned income after disregarding the first sixty-five
- 37 dollars of monthly earnings, and half the remainder;

1 (c) The department shall establish more restrictive eligibility 2 standards than specified in this subsection to the extent necessary to 3 operate the program within appropriated funds;

4

5

6

7

8

- (d) The department may require point-of-service copayments as appropriate, except that copayments shall not be so high as to discourage appropriate service utilization, particularly of prescription drugs needed for the treatment of psychiatric conditions; and
- 9 (e) The department shall establish systems for tracking and 10 reporting enrollment and expenditures in this program, and the prior 11 medical assistance eligibility status of new program enrollees. The 12 department shall additionally survey the prior and current employment 13 status and approximate hours worked of program enrollees, and report 14 the results to the fiscal and health care committees of the legislature 15 by January 15, 2003.
- 16 (6) From funds appropriated in this section, the department shall 17 design, implement, and evaluate pilot projects to assist individuals with at least three different diseases to improve their health, while 18 19 reducing total medical expenditures. The projects shall involve (a) 20 identifying persons who are seriously or chronically ill due to a combination of medical, social, and functional problems; and (b) 21 working with the individuals and their care providers to improve 22 23 adherence to state-of-the-art treatment regimens. The department shall 24 report to the health care and the fiscal committees of the legislature 25 by January 1, 2002, on the particular disease states, intervention 26 protocols, and delivery mechanisms it proposes to test.
- 27 (7) Sufficient funds are appropriated in this section for the 28 department to continue full-scope dental coverage, vision coverage, and 29 podiatry services for medicaid-eligible adults.
- 30 (8) The legislature reaffirms that it is in the state's interest 31 for Harborview medical center to remain an economically viable 32 component of the state's health care system.
- (9) \$80,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$80,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$160,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the newborn referral program to provide access and outreach to reduce infant mortality.
- 38 (10) \$30,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$31,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal

p. 79 SHB 2460

year 2003, and \$62,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 1 2 provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6020 3 (dental sealants). If Substitute Senate Bill No. 6020 is not enacted 4 by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. 74.46.625, 5 accordance with RCW ((\$376,318,000))\$703,077,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal 6 7 year 2002, ((\$144,896,000)) \$228,252,000 of the health services account 8 appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and ((\$542,089,000)) \$945,284,000 9 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for supplemental payments to nursing homes operated by rural public 10 hospital districts, applicable to state fiscal years 2000, 2001, 2002, 11 The payments shall be conditioned upon (a) a contractual 12 13 commitment by the association of public hospital districts and public hospital districts 14 participating rural to make an 15 intergovernmental transfer to the state treasurer, for deposit into the health services account, equal to at least 98 percent of 16 17 supplemental payments; and (b) a contractual commitment by the participating districts to not allow expenditures covered by the 18 19 supplemental payments to be used for medicaid nursing home rate-20 setting. The participating districts shall retain no more than a total of \$20,000,000 for the 2001-03 biennium. 21

- (12) ((\$38,690,000)) \$38,766,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2002, ((\$40,189,000)) \$40,488,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and ((\$80,241,000)) \$79,832,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for additional disproportionate share and medicare upper payment limit payments to public hospital districts.
- (a) The payments shall be conditioned upon a contractual commitment 28 hospital districts 29 by participating public to make the 30 intergovernmental transfer to the health services account equal to at least 91 percent of the additional payments. At least 28 percent of 31 the amounts retained by the participating hospital districts shall be 32 33 allocated to the state's teaching hospitals.
 - (b) An additional 4.5 percent of the additional payments may be retained by the participating public hospital districts contingent upon the receipt of \$446,500,000 in newly identified proshare reimbursement from the federal government over the 2001-03 biennium. If the actual amount received is less than \$446,500,000, the amount retained pursuant to this subsection (12)(b) shall be prorated accordingly. The state

SHB 2460 p. 80

22

2324

25

26

27

34

35

3637

38 39 teaching hospitals shall receive a distribution of the amount retained by the participating hospital districts in this subsection (12)(b) as allocated in (a) of this subsection.

- (13) \$412,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$862,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$730,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1162 (small rural hospitals). If Substitute House Bill No. 1162 is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 11 (14) The department may continue to use any federal money available
 12 to continue to provide medicaid matching funds for funds contributed by
 13 local governments for purposes of conducting eligibility outreach to
 14 children and underserved groups. The department shall ensure
 15 cooperation with the anticipated audit of the school districts'
 16 matchable expenditures for this program and advise the appropriate
 17 legislative fiscal committees of the findings.
- 18 (15) The department may transfer up to \$11,000,000 of the general
 19 fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 from the medical
 20 assistance administration to the economic services administration to
 21 implement reductions in the general assistance-unemployable program.
- 22 (16) The department shall coordinate with the health care authority 23 and community and migrant health clinics to actively assist children 24 and immigrant adults not eligible for medicaid to enroll in the basic 25 health plan.
 - (17) Individuals who transition from receiving family support payments through the developmental disabilities division to SSI state supplemental payments shall not become eligible for medical assistance under RCW 74.09.510 solely because they receive the SSI state supplemental payment.
 - (18) Within available resources, the department shall design and initiate a general assistance medical care management project in two counties, one in eastern Washington and one in western Washington. In designing the project, the department shall consult with the mental health division, migrant and community health centers, and any other managed care provider that has the capacity to offer coordinated medical and mental health care. The projects shall be designed in such a way that a designated provider network is established for general assistance clients so that care management can be maximized. The

p. 81 SHB 2460

- department shall report on the design of the pilot projects to the 1 policy and fiscal committees of the legislature by October 15, 2002. 2 (19) In the event that the cumulative expenditure pattern for this 3 4 program indicates that fiscal year appropriations are insufficient to cover program costs, or that assumed federal proshare revenue is not 5 attainable, the department shall take necessary steps to reduce 6 7 expenditures so that total program costs will not exceed the annual 8 appropriation authority. The department will notify the fiscal 9 committees of the legislature prior to taking such action.
- Sec. 210. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 210 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

12 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--VOCATIONAL

13 REHABILITATION PROGRAM

- 14 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((11,309,000))15 11,135,000 16 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((9,780,000))17 9,221,000 18 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ ((83,738,000))19 82,235,000 20 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation \$ 360,000
- 21 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((\frac{105,187,000}{102,951,000}))
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The division of vocational rehabilitation shall negotiate cooperative interagency agreements with state and local organizations to improve and expand employment opportunities for people with severe disabilities.
- Sec. 211. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 211 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- 30 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--ADMINISTRATION AND

31 SUPPORTING SERVICES PROGRAM

35

- 32 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((30,444,000))
- 33 <u>30,419,000</u>
- 34 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ $((\frac{29,369,000}{}))$
- 36 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ ((50,562,000))

22,419,000

<u>47,135,000</u>

```
1 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . $ 810,000
2 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . $ ((111,185,000))
3 100,783,000
```

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) By November 1, 2001, the secretary shall report to the fiscal committees of the legislature on the actions the secretary has taken, or proposes to take, within current funding levels to resolve the organizational problems identified in the department's February 2001 report to the legislature on current systems for billing third-party payers for services delivered by the state psychiatric hospitals. The secretary is authorized to transfer funds from this section to the mental health program to the extent necessary to achieve the organizational improvements recommended in that report.
- (2) By November 1, 2001, the department shall report to the fiscal committees of the legislature with the least costly plan for assuring that billing and accounting technologies in the state psychiatric hospitals adequately and efficiently comply with standards set by third-party payers. The plan shall be developed with participation by and oversight from the office of financial management, the department's information systems services division, and the department of information services.
- (3) The department shall reconstitute the payment integrity program to place greater emphasis upon the prevention of future billing errors, ensure billing and administrative errors are treated in a manner distinct from allegations of fraud and abuse, and shall rename the program. In keeping with this revised focus, the department shall also increase to one thousand dollars the cumulative total of apparent billing errors allowed before a provider is contacted for repayment.
- (4) By September 1, 2001, the department shall report to the fiscal committees of the legislature results from the payment review program. The report shall include actual costs recovered and estimated costs avoided for fiscal year 2001 and the costs incurred by the department to administer the program. The report shall document criteria and methodology used for determining avoided costs. In addition, the department shall seek input from health care providers and consumer organizations on modifications to the program. The department shall provide annual updates to the report to the fiscal committees of the

p. 83 SHB 2460

- 1 legislature by September 1st of each year for the preceding fiscal 2 year.
- 3 (5) Amounts provided in this section are sufficient to implement
- 4 Third Substitute House Bill No. 1517 (state agency quality
- 5 improvement).
- 6 **Sec. 212.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 213 (uncodified) is amended to read 7 as follows:
- 8 FOR THE STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY
- 9 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 6,655,000
- 10 ((General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . \$ 6,654,000))
- 11 State Health Care Authority Administrative
- 12 Account--State Appropriation \$ ((20,091,000))
- 13 <u>20,509,000</u>
- 14 Health Services Account--State Appropriation . . \$ ((499,148,000))
- 15 <u>536,041,000</u>
- 16 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ ((3,611,000))
- <u>4,240,000</u>
- 18 <u>Medical Aid Account--State Appropriation</u> § <u>45,000</u>
- 19 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((536,159,000))
- 20 <u>56</u>7,490,000
- 21 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 22 conditions and limitations:
- 23 (1) \$6,551,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 24 year 2002 and ((\$6,550,000)) \$6,654,000 of the ((general fund)) health
- 25 <u>services account</u>--state appropriation ((for fiscal year 2003)) are
- 26 provided solely for health care services provided through local
- 27 community clinics.
- 28 (2) Within funds appropriated in this section and sections 205 and
- 29 206 of this 2001 act, the health care authority shall continue to
- 30 provide an enhanced basic health plan subsidy option for foster parents
- 31 licensed under chapter 74.15 RCW and workers in state-funded home care
- 32 programs. Under this enhanced subsidy option, foster parents and home
- 33 care workers with family incomes below 200 percent of the federal
- 34 poverty level shall be allowed to enroll in the basic health plan at a
- 35 cost of ten dollars per covered worker per month.
- 36 (3) The health care authority shall require organizations and
- 37 individuals which are paid to deliver basic health plan services and
- 38 which choose to sponsor enrollment in the subsidized basic health plan

- to pay the following: (i) A minimum of fifteen dollars per enrollee 1 per month for persons below 100 percent of the federal poverty level; 2 and (ii) a minimum of twenty dollars per enrollee per month for persons 3 4 whose family income is 100 percent to 125 percent of the federal 5 poverty level.
- (4) The health care authority shall solicit information from the 6 7 United States office of personnel management, health plans, and other 8 relevant sources, regarding the cost of implementation of mental health 9 parity by the federal employees health benefits program in 2001. 10 progress report shall be provided to the senate and house of representatives fiscal committees by July 1, 2002, and a final report 11 12 shall be provided to the legislature by November 15, 2002, on the study 13 findings.
- 14 (5) \$20,000,000 of the health services account appropriation is 15 provided solely for enrollment in the subsidized basic health plan of persons who, solely by reason of their immigration status, are not 16 eligible for medicaid coverage of their nonemergent medical care needs. 17 Any entity or organization may sponsor subsidized basic health plan 18 19 enrollment for a person who, by reason of their immigration status, is not eligible for medicaid coverage of their nonemergent medical care 20 <u>needs.</u> 21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

34

35

37

- (6) The health care authority shall report to the fiscal committees of the legislature on the costs, benefits, and feasibility of implementing a system no later than January 1, 2004, under which the state's contribution to the cost of employee medical coverage would be graduated according to employee salary. Under the graduated system, employees in higher salary ranges would pay a larger share of the cost of their medical coverage, while those paid lower salaries would pay a smaller percentage of their premium. The report shall be prepared in consultation with the department of personnel and the state-supported colleges and universities, and shall be submitted to the fiscal committees no later than December 1, 2002.
- (7) In consultation with the department of personnel and with the 33 state-supported colleges and universities, the health care authority shall report to the fiscal committees of the legislature by October 1, 2002, a plan for expanding the availability and use of flexible 36 spending account plans under which employees may set aside pretax 38 earnings to cover their out-of-pocket medical costs. The authority is

1	authorized to proceed with implementation of such a plan to the extent							
2	it can be accomplished within existing state funding levels.							
3	(8) \$685,000 of the health services account appropriation, \$629,000							
4	of the general fundfederal appropriation, and the medical aid account							
5	appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Substitute							
6	Senate Bill No. 6368 (prescription drug utilization and education). If							
7	the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2002, these amounts shall lapse.							
8	Sec. 213. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 214 (uncodified) is amended to read							
9	as follows:							
10	FOR THE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION							
11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 2,688,000							
12	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((2,700,000))$							
13	2,619,000							
14	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 1,544,000							
15	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 100,000							
16	TOTAL APPROPRIATION							
17	<u>6,951,000</u>							
18	Sec. 214. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 215 (uncodified) is amended to read							
19	as follows:							
20	FOR THE BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE APPEALS							
21	Worker and Community Right-to-Know AccountState							
22	Appropriation							
23	Accident AccountState Appropriation \$ $((14,692,000))$							
24	14,798,000							
25	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation \$ $((14,694,000))$							
26	14,801,000							
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION							
28	29,619,000							
29	Sec. 215. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 216 (uncodified) is amended to read							
30	as follows:							
31	FOR THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION							
32	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account							
33	7 7 7 4 6 0 0 0 0 0							
34	Local Appropriation							
34	Death Investigations AccountState							
35								

1	Appropriation \$	((18,439,000))
2		<u>18,176,000</u>
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	((19,047,000))
4		18.784.000

5 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 6 conditions and limitations:

7

8

9

10 11

12

17

18

19

20

- (1) \$124,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely to allow the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs to increase the technical and training support provided to the local criminal justice agencies on the new incident-based reporting system and the national incident-based reporting system.
- (2) \$136,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely to allow the Washington association of prosecuting attorneys to enhance the training provided to criminal justice personnel.
 - (3) ((\$22,000)) \$20,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely to increase payment rates for the criminal justice training commission's contracted food service provider.
- (4) ((\$\frac{\$31,000}{})) \frac{\$28,000}{} of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely to increase payment rates for the criminal justice training commission's contract with the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs.
- (5) \$65,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely for regionalized training programs for school district and local law enforcement officials on school safety issues.
- 29 (6) \$233,000 of the public safety and education account 30 appropriation is provided solely for training and equipping local law 31 enforcement officers to respond to methamphetamine crime.
- 32 (7) ((\$374,000 of the public safety and education account 33 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of House Bill 34 No. 1062 (certification of peace officers). If the bill is not enacted 35 by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 36 (8))) \$450,000 of the public safety and education account 37 appropriation is provided solely for grants to be distributed by the 38 Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs for electronic 39 mapping of school facilities.

p. 87 SHB 2460

1	Sec. 216. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 217 (uncodified) is amended to read									
2	as follows:									
3	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES									
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((7,738,000))$									
5	<u>5,577,000</u>									
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((7,682,000))$									
7	5,351,000									
8	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 1,250,000									
9	Public Safety and Education AccountState									
10	Appropriation									
11	19,492,000									
12	Public Safety and Education AccountFederal									
13	Appropriation									
14	Public Safety and Education AccountPrivate/Local									
15	Appropriation									
16	Asbestos AccountState Appropriation \$ 688,000									
17	Electrical License AccountState									
18	Appropriation									
19	Farm Labor Revolving AccountPrivate/Local									
20	Appropriation									
21	Worker and Community Right-to-Know AccountState									
22	Appropriation \$ 2,281,000									
23	Public Works Administration AccountState									
24	Appropriation \$ 2,856,000									
25	Accident AccountState Appropriation \$ ((179,186,000))									
26	184,219,000									
27	Accident AccountFederal Appropriation \$ 11,568,000									
28	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation \$ $((176,715,000))$									
29	<u>178,366,000</u>									
30	Medical Aid AccountFederal Appropriation \$ 2,438,000									
31	Plumbing Certificate AccountState									
32	Appropriation									
33	1,111,000									
34	Pressure Systems Safety AccountState									
35	Appropriation									
36	2,525,000									
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION									
38	457,312,000									

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Pursuant to RCW 7.68.015, the department shall operate the 3 4 crime victims compensation program within the public safety and 5 education account funds appropriated in this section. ((In the event that cost containment measures are necessary, the department may (a) 6 7 institute copayments for services; (b) develop preferred provider 8 contracts; or (c) other cost containment measures.)) Pursuant to RCW 9 7.68.030, the department shall adopt rules as necessary to ensure effective cost containment measures. These measures may include 10 implementing ratable reductions and establishing a priority order for 11 implementing the ratable reductions. Cost containment measures shall 12 not include holding invoices received in one fiscal period for payment 13 from appropriations in subsequent fiscal periods. 14 No more than 15 ((\$5,248,000)) \$5,150,000 of the public safety and education account 16 appropriation shall be expended for department administration of the 17 crime victims compensation program.
 - (2) ((\$1,438,000 of the accident account—state appropriation and \$1,438,000 of the medical aid account—state appropriation are provided for the one-time cost of implementing a recent state supreme court ruling regarding the calculation of workers' compensation benefits. This decision significantly increases the complexity of calculating benefits and therefore increases the administrative and legal costs of the workers' compensation program. The department shall develop and report to appropriate committees of the legislature proposed statutory language that provides greater certainty and simplicity in the calculation of benefits. The report shall be submitted by October 1, 2001.
- (3)) It is the intent of the legislature that elevator inspection fees shall fully cover the cost of the elevator inspection program.

 Pursuant to RCW 43.135.055, during the 2001-03 fiscal biennium the department may increase fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor, if the increases are necessary to fully fund the cost of the elevator inspection program.
- 35 **Sec. 217.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 218 (uncodified) is amended to read 36 as follows:
- 37 FOR THE INDETERMINATE SENTENCE REVIEW BOARD

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

2728

38 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 999,000

p. 89 SHB 2460

1 2 3 4	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((999,000)) TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((1,998,000)) 1,968,000
5	Sec	. 218. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 219 (uncodified) is amended to read
6	as follo	ows:
7	FOR THE	DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
8	(1)	HEADQUARTERS
9	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((\frac{1,529,000}{}))$
10		1,577,000
11	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((1,533,000))$
12		1,536,000
13		ole, Educational, Penal, and Reformatory
14	Inst	titutions AccountState
15	Appı	ropriation
16		TOTAL APPROPRIATION
17		3,120,000
18	(2)	FIELD SERVICES
19	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 2,619,000
20		FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((\frac{2,643,000}{2}))$
21		2,583,000
22	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$ ((155,000))
23		310,000
24	General	FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 1,663,000
25		TOTAL APPROPRIATION
26		7,175,000
27		INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES
28	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((6,832,000))$
29		<u>5,765,000</u>
30	General	FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((4,600,000))$
31		<u>5,537,000</u>
32	General	FundFederal Appropriation \$ $((28,699,000))$
33		27,437,000
34	General	FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ $((25,614,000))$
35		22,828,000
36		TOTAL APPROPRIATION
37		61,567,000

1 2	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following terms and conditions: $((\$3,664,000))$ $\$2,886,000$ of the general fund-
3	federal appropriation and $((\$7,377,000))$ $\$5,639,000$ of the general
4	fundlocal appropriation are provided solely for the department to
5	acquire, establish, and operate a nursing facility dedicated to serving
6	men and women from Washington who have served in the nation's armed
7	forces.
8	Sec. 219. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 220 (uncodified) is amended to read
9	as follows:
10	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((65,308,000))
12	<u>55,486,000</u>
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((66,941,000))
14	54,760,000
15	Health Services AccountState Appropriation \$ ((24,186,000))
16	37,859,000
17	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ ((276,840,000))
18	296,992,000
19	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ ((81,526,000))
20	83,017,000
21	Hospital Commission AccountState
22	Appropriation
23	2,305,000
24	Health Professions AccountState
25	Appropriation
26	39,337,000
27	Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems
28	Trust AccountState Appropriation \$ 14,858,000
29	Safe Drinking Water AccountState
30	Appropriation
31	2,689,000
32	Drinking Water Assistance AccountFederal
33	Appropriation
34	<u>13,376,000</u>
35	Salmon Recovery Account State
36	<u>Appropriation</u>
37	Waterworks Operator CertificationState
38	Appropriation

p. 91 SHB 2460

1	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation \$ $((3,328,000))$
2	3,304,000
3	Accident AccountState Appropriation \$ 257,000
4	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation \$ 45,000
5	State Toxics Control Account State
6	Appropriation
7	2,809,000
8	Medical Test Site Licensure AccountState
9	Appropriation
10	1,801,000
11	Youth Tobacco Prevention AccountState
12	Appropriation \$ 1,797,000
13	Tobacco Prevention and Control AccountState
14	Appropriation
15	43,737,000
16	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ $((631,161,000))$
17	<u>655,233,000</u>

18 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 19 conditions and limitations:

- (1) The department or any successor agency is authorized to raise existing fees charged to the drinking water operator certification, newborn screening, radioactive materials, x-ray compliance, drinking water plan review, midwifery, hearing and speech, veterinarians, psychologists, pharmacists, hospitals, podiatrists, ((and)) home health and home care, transient accommodations licensing, adult residential rehabilitation facilities licensing, state institution licensing, medical test site licensing, alcoholism treatment facilities licensing, certificate of need, and food handlers programs, in excess of the fiscal growth factor established by Initiative Measure No. 601, if necessary, to meet the actual costs of conducting business and the appropriation levels in this section.
- (2) \$339,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 ((and \$339,000)), \$157,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and the salmon recovery account appropriation are provided solely for technical assistance to local governments and special districts on water conservation and reuse.
- 37 (3) \$1,675,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 2002 38 appropriation and \$1,676,000 of the general fund--state fiscal year 39 2003 appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the

SHB 2460 p. 92

- 1 Puget Sound water work plan and agency action items, DOH-01, DOH-02, 2 DOH-03, and DOH-04.
- (4) The department of health shall not initiate any services that 3 4 will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive, 5 and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not 6 7 anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require 8 expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts 9 anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated 10 unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation that provides 11 appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state 12 13 moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the 14 15 legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds 16 17 that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds. 18
 - (5) ((\$5,779,000)) \$19,778,000 of the health services account-state appropriation ((for fiscal year 2002 and \$4,665,000 of the health services account-state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are)) is provided solely for ((purchase and distribution of the pneumococcal conjugate vaccine as part of)) the state's program of universal access to essential childhood vaccines.

19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

2930

- (6) \$85,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$65,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1365 (infant and child products). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (7) \$58,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1590 (breastfeeding). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 37 (8) From funds appropriated in this section, the state board of 38 health shall convene a broadly-based task force to review the available 39 information on the potential risks and benefits to public and personal

p. 93 SHB 2460

- l health and safety, and to individual privacy, of emerging technologies
- 2 involving human deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA). The board may reimburse
- 3 task force members for travel expenses according to RCW 43.03.220. The
- 4 task force shall consider information provided to it by interested
- 5 persons on: (a) The incidence of discriminatory actions based upon
- 6 genetic information; (b) strategies to safeguard civil rights and
- 7 privacy related to genetic information; (c) remedies to compensate
- 8 individuals for inappropriate use of their genetic information; and (d)
- 9 incentives for further research and development on the use of DNA to
- 10 promote public health, safety, and welfare. The task force shall
- 11 report on its findings and any recommendations to appropriate
- 12 committees of the legislature by October 1, 2002.
- 13 (9) \$533,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 14 year 2002 and ((\$1,067,000)) \$847,000 of the general fund--state
- 15 appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for performance-
- 16 based contracts with local jurisdictions to assure the safety of
- 17 drinking water provided by small "group B" water systems.
- 18 (10) By October 1, 2002, the department shall adopt rules and
- 19 <u>establish mechanisms under which the state's contribution to the cost</u>
- 20 of care for recipients of HIV early intervention services whose incomes
- 21 are above 125 percent of the federal poverty level shall be adjusted on
- 22 <u>a sliding scale basis</u>. The rules shall provide for the percentage of
- 23 costs for which the state is responsible to decrease according to the
- 24 recipient's income, and shall further provide for an annual limit on
- 25 <u>out-of-pocket expenditures for recipients at each income range.</u>
- 26 **Sec. 220.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 221 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 27 as follows:

28

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

- 29 The appropriations to the department of corrections in chapter 7,
- 30 Laws of 2001 2nd sp. sess., as amended, shall be expended for the
- 31 programs and in the amounts specified therein. However, after April 1,
- 32 2002, unless specifically prohibited by this act, the department may
- 33 transfer general fund--state appropriations for fiscal year 2002 that
- 34 are not provided solely for a specified purpose, between programs after
- 35 approval by the director of financial management. The director of the
- 36 office of financial management shall notify the appropriate fiscal
- 37 committees of the senate and house of representatives in writing prior
- 38 to approving any deviations from appropriation levels.

1	(1) ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT SERVICES
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((36,156,000))
3	36,786,000
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((36,365,000))
5	36,212,000
6	Public Safety and Education AccountState
7	Appropriation
8	1,547,000
9	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement
10	Account Appropriation
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
12	77,799,000
13	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following
14	conditions and limitations: \$4,623,000 of the general fundstate
15	appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$4,623,000 of the general fund
16	state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$3,254,000 of the
17	violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation are
18	provided solely for the replacement of the department's offender-based
19	tracking system. This amount is conditioned on the department
20	satisfying the requirements of section 902 of this act. The department
21	shall prepare an assessment of the fiscal impact of any changes to the
22	replacement project. The assessment shall:
23	(a) Include a description of any changes to the replacement
24	project;
25	(b) Provide the estimated costs for each component in the 2001-03
26	and subsequent biennia;
27	(c) Include a schedule that provides the time estimated to complete
28	changes to each component of the replacement project; and
29	(d) Be provided to the office of financial management, the
30	department of information services, the information services board, and
31	the staff of the fiscal committees of the senate and the house of
32	representatives no later than November 1, 2002.
33	(2) CORRECTIONAL OPERATIONS
34	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((397,231,000))
35	404,390,000
36	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((407,078,000))$
37	412,556,000
38	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ $((\frac{12,096,000}{}))$

p. 95 SHB 2460

1		9,142,000
2	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
3	State Appropriation \$	1,614,000
4	Public Health Services Account Appropriation \$	1,453,000
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	((819,472,000))
6		829 155 000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

23

2425

26

27

- (a) The department may expend funds generated by contractual agreements entered into for mitigation of severe overcrowding in local jails. Any funds generated in excess of actual costs shall be deposited in the state general fund. Expenditures shall not exceed revenue generated by such agreements and shall be treated as recovery of costs.
- 15 (b) The department shall provide funding for the pet partnership 16 program at the Washington corrections center for women at a level at 17 least equal to that provided in the 1995-97 biennium.
- 18 (c) The department of corrections shall accomplish personnel 19 reductions with the least possible impact on correctional custody 20 staff, community custody staff, and correctional industries. For the 21 purposes of this subsection, correctional custody staff means employees 22 responsible for the direct supervision of offenders.
 - (d) \$553,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$\frac{1}{1,171,000}\)) \$\frac{9}{976,000}\$ of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to increase payment rates for contracted education providers, contracted chemical dependency providers, and contracted work release facilities.
- 28 (e) During the 2001-03 biennium, when contracts are established or 29 renewed for offender pay phone and other telephone services provided to inmates, the department shall select the contractor or contractors 30 primarily based on the following factors: (i) The lowest rate charged 31 32 to both the inmate and the person paying for the telephone call; and (ii) the lowest commission rates paid to the department, while 33 providing reasonable compensation to cover the costs of the department 34 to provide the telephone services to inmates and provide sufficient 35 revenues for the activities funded from the institutional welfare 36 37 betterment account as of January 1, 2000.
- 38 (f) For the acquisition of properties and facilities, the 39 department of corrections is authorized to enter into financial

- contracts, paid for from operating resources, for the purposes indicated and in not more than the principal amounts indicated, plus financing expenses and required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW. This authority applies to the following: Lease-develop with the option to purchase or lease-purchase approximately 50 work release beds in facilities throughout the state for \$3,500,000.
 - (g) \$22,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$76,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6151 (high risk sex offenders in the civil commitment and criminal justice systems). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 13 (h) ((The department may acquire a ferry for no more than \$1,000,000 from Washington state ferries. Funds expended for this 14 15 purpose will be recovered from the sale of marine assets.)) \$53,000 of 16 the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 is provided solely for the implementation of either Second Substitute House Bill 17 No. 2507 or Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6490 (motor 18 vehicle theft). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2002, the 19 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 20
- 21 (3) COMMUNITY SUPERVISION

7

8

9

10

11 12

- 22 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((61,427,000))23 68,097,000 24 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((62,934,000))25 70,545,000 26 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ $((\frac{1}{1}, \frac{125}{125}, \frac{000}{100}))$ 27 870,000 Public Safety and Education 28 29 Account--State Appropriation \$ ((15,841,000))30 15,546,000 31 ((141,327,000))32 155,058,000
- The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 35 (a) The department of corrections shall accomplish personnel 36 reductions with the least possible impact on correctional custody 37 staff, community custody staff, and correctional industries. For the

p. 97 SHB 2460

- 1 purposes of this subsection, correctional custody staff means employees 2 responsible for the direct supervision of offenders.
 - (b) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the department of corrections to contract with the institute for public policy for responsibilities assigned in chapter 196, Laws of 1999 (offender accountability act) and sections 7 through 12 of chapter 197, Laws of 1999 (drug offender sentencing).
- 10 (c) \$16,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 11 year 2002 and ((\$34,000)) \$29,000 of the general fund--state 12 appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to increase 13 payment rates for contracted chemical dependency providers.
- (d) \$30,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$30,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5118 (interstate compact for adult offender supervision). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

20 (4) CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES

21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	631,000
22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	629,000
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	1,260,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$110,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$110,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for transfer to the jail industries board. The board shall use the amounts provided only for administrative expenses, equipment purchases, and technical assistance associated with advising cities and counties in developing, promoting, and implementing consistent, safe, and efficient offender work programs.

(5) INTERAGENCY PAYMENTS

34	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002)	\$ 18,568,000
35	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003)	\$ 18,569,000
36	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	\$ 37,137,000

```
1
       Sec. 221. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 222 (uncodified) is amended to read
 2
   as follows:
 3
   FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND
4
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
                                                               1,693,000
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
5
                                                           ((1,628,000))
6
                                                               1,579,000
7
                                                           ((\frac{11,140,000}{}))
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . $
8
                                                              12,643,000
9
   General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . $
                                                                  80,000
              10
                                                          ((14,541,000))
                                                              <u>15,995,00</u>0
11
12
       The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
    conditions and limitations: $50,000 of the general fund--state
13
    appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and $50,000 of the general fund--
14
   state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to
15
16
    increase state assistance for a comprehensive program of training and
17
   support services for persons who are both deaf and blind.
18
       Sec. 222. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 223 (uncodified) is amended to read
19
   as follows:
20
   FOR THE SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION
21
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
                                                                 936,000
22
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                           ((<del>857,000</del>))
23
                                                                 831,000
24
              TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . $ ((\frac{1,793,000}{}))
25
                                                               1,767,000
       The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
26
    conditions and limitations:
27
28
       $78,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year
    2002 is provided solely for the sentencing guidelines commission to
29
    conduct a comprehensive review and evaluation of state sentencing
30
31
   policy. The review and evaluation shall include an analysis of whether
   current sentencing ranges and standards, as well as existing mandatory
32
33
   minimum sentences, existing sentence enhancements, and special
   sentencing alternatives, are consistent with the purposes of the
34
   sentencing reform act as set out in RCW 9.94A.010, including the intent
35
   of the legislature to emphasize confinement for the violent offender
36
```

and alternatives to confinement for the nonviolent offender.

37

p. 99 SHB 2460

review and evaluation shall also examine whether current sentencing ranges and standards are consistent with existing corrections capacity.

The review and evaluation shall consider studies on the cost-3 4 effectiveness of sentencing alternatives, as well as the fiscal impact 5 of sentencing policies on state and local government. In conducting the review and evaluation, the commission shall consult with the 6 7 superior court judges' association, the Washington association of 8 prosecuting attorneys, the Washington defenders' association, the 9 Washington association of criminal defense lawyers, the Washington 10 association of sheriffs and police chiefs, organizations representing crime victims, and other organizations and individuals with expertise 11 and interest in sentencing policy. 12

Not later than December 1, 2001, the commission shall present to 13 the appropriate standing committees of the legislature the report of 14 15 its comprehensive review and evaluation, together with 16 recommendations for revisions and modifications to state sentencing 17 policy, including sentencing ranges and standards, mandatory minimum sentences, and sentence enhancements. If implementation of the 18 19 recommendations of the commission would result in exceeding the 20 capacity of correctional facilities, the commission shall at the same time present to the legislature a list of revised standard sentence 21 ranges which are consistent with currently authorized rated and 22 23 operational corrections capacity, and consistent with the purposes of 24 the sentencing reform act.

25 **Sec. 223.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 224 (uncodified) is amended to read 26 as follows:

FOR THE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT

1

2

27

28	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	180,628,000
29	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	30,119,000
30	Unemployment Compensation Administration Account	
31	Federal Appropriation \$	((181,677,000))
32		194,167,000
33	Administrative Contingency AccountState	
34	Appropriation \$	((13,914,000))
35		16,534,000
36	Employment Service Administrative AccountState	
37	Appropriation \$	20,001,000
38	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	((426,339,000))

441,449,000

2	<u>The</u>	approp	riations	in	this	section	are	subject	to	the	following
3	condition	ons and	limitati	ons	:						

- 4 (1) \$133,000 of the unemployment compensation administration
- 5 account is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House
- 6 Bill No. 2604 (unemployment compensation). If the bill is not enacted
- 7 by June 30, 2002, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 8 (2) \$156,000 of the unemployment compensation administration
- 9 account is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House
- 10 Bill No. 2355 (unemployment insurance). If the bill is not enacted by
- 11 June 30, 2002, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 12 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 224.** A new section is added to 2001 2nd sp.s.
- 13 c 7 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 14 FOR THE HOME CARE QUALITY AUTHORITY
- 15 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 152,000
- 16 (End of part)

p. 101 SHB 2460

1 PART III 2 NATURAL RESOURCES

3	Sec. 301. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 302 (uncodified) is	amended to read
4	as follows:	
5	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY	
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	((46,633,000))
7		<u>39,373,000</u>
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	((44,481,000))
9		33,890,000
10	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	56,805,000
11	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	4,351,000
12	Special Grass Seed Burning Research Account	
13	State Appropriation \$	14,000
14	Reclamation Revolving AccountState	
15	Appropriation \$	((1,810,000))
16		1,935,000
17	Flood Control Assistance Account	
18	State Appropriation \$	4,098,000
19	State Emergency Water Projects Revolving Account	
20	State Appropriation \$	878,000
21	Waste Reduction/Recycling/Litter Control Account	
22	State Appropriation \$	((13,537,000))
23		<u>14,287,000</u>
24	State Drought Preparedness AccountState	
25	Appropriation \$	((5,325,000))
26		2,575,000
27	Salmon Recovery Account State Appropriation \$	<u>250,000</u>
28	State and Local Improvements Revolving Account	
29	(Water Supply Facilities)State	
30	Appropriation \$	587,000
31	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation \$	((12,481,000))
32		<u>22,335,000</u>
33	Wood Stove Education and Enforcement Account	
34	State Appropriation \$	353,000
35	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account	
36	State Appropriation \$	3,288,000

1	State Toxics Control AccountState	
2	Appropriation \$	((68,931,000))
3		70,763,000
4	State Toxics Control AccountPrivate/Local	
5	Appropriation \$	350,000
6	Local Toxics Control Account State	
7	Appropriation \$	4,751,000
8	Water Quality Permit AccountState	
9	Appropriation \$	((23,827,000))
10		24,210,000
11	Underground Storage Tank AccountState	
12	Appropriation \$	2,682,000
13	Environmental Excellence AccountState	
14	Appropriation \$	504,000
15	Biosolids Permit AccountState Appropriation \$	((589,000))
16		<u>764,000</u>
17	Hazardous Waste Assistance AccountState	
18	Appropriation \$	4,308,000
19	Air Pollution Control AccountState	
20	Appropriation \$	((1,066,000))
21		1,366,000
22	Oil Spill Prevention AccountState	
23	Appropriation \$	((7,921,000))
24		8,621,000
25	Air Operating Permit AccountState	
26	Appropriation \$	3,608,000
27	Freshwater Aquatic Weeds AccountState	
28	Appropriation \$	1,898,000
29	Oil Spill Response AccountState	
30	Appropriation \$	7,078,000
31	Metals Mining AccountState Appropriation \$	5,000
32	Water Pollution Control Revolving Account	
33	State Appropriation \$	((467,000))
34		<u>638,000</u>
35	Water Pollution Control Revolving Account	
36	Federal Appropriation \$	((2,316,000))
37		2,728,000
38	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	((324,942,000))
39		319,293,000

p. 103 SHB 2460

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 3 (1) \$3,874,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2002, \$3,874,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2003, \$394,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, \$2,070,000 of the oil spill prevention account--state appropriation, 6 and \$3,686,000 of the water quality permit account--state appropriation 7 8 are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan 9 and agency action items DOE-01, DOE-02, DOE-03, DOE-05, DOE-06, DOE-07, 10 DOE-08, and DOE-09.
- 11 (2) \$500,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation is 12 provided for an assessment of the financial assurance requirements of 13 hazardous waste management facilities. By September 30, 2002, the department shall provide to the governor and appropriate committees of 14 15 the legislature a report that: (a) Evaluates current statutes and regulations governing hazardous waste management facilities; (b) 16 17 analyzes and makes recommendations for improving financial assurance regulatory control; and (c) makes recommendations for funding financial 18 19 assurance regulatory control of hazardous waste management facilities.
 - (3) ((\$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, \$564,000)) \$814,000 of the state drought preparedness account—state appropriation, ((and)) \$549,000 of the water quality account—state appropriation, and \$250,000 of the salmon recovery account—state appropriation are provided solely for enhanced streamflow monitoring in critical salmon recovery basins. \$640,000 of this amount is provided solely to implement the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item DOE-01.
 - (4) \$1,000,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation in this section is provided solely for the department to work in cooperation with local jurisdictions to address emerging storm water management requirements. This work shall include developing a storm water manual for eastern Washington, technical assistance to local jurisdictions, and increased implementation of the department's existing storm water program. \$200,000 of this amount is provided solely for implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item DOE-06.
- 38 (5) \$383,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2002 and \$383,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

SHB 2460 p. 104

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

3637

- fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for water conservation plan 1 review, technical assistance, and project review for water conservation 2 and reuse projects. By December 1, 2003, the department in cooperation 3 4 with the department of health shall report to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature on the activities and 5 achievements related to water conservation and reuse during the past 6 7 The report shall include an overview of technical two biennia. 8 assistance provided, reuse project development activities, and water 9 conservation achievements.
- 10 (6) \$3,424,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation is 11 provided solely for methamphetamine lab clean up activities.
- (7)(a) \$800,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation is provided solely to implement the department's persistent, bioaccumulative toxic chemical strategy. ((\$54,000 of this amount shall be allocated to the department of health to assist with this effort.))
- 17 <u>(b) In developing its persistent bioaccumulative toxic chemical</u>
 18 <u>strategy, the department must:</u>
- 19 (i) First develop a planned strategy for the elimination of mercury from the environment. This strategy will be known as the mercury 20 chemical action plan. The development of the mercury chemical action 21 plan will be a model for developing all future chemical action plans; 22 (ii) Develop a mercury chemical action plan that includes, but is 23 24 not limited to: (A) Identifying current mercury uses in Washington; (B) analyzing current state and federal laws, regulations, rules, and 25 26 voluntary measures that can be used to reduce or eliminate mercury; (C) identifying mercury reduction and elimination options; and (D) 27 implementing actions to reduce or eliminate mercury uses and releases; 28 29 (iii) Involve an advisory committee of up to twelve members 30 composed of adequate and balanced representation of local government, 31 business, agriculture, and environmental, public health, and community groups in the development of the mercury chemical action plan. In 32 addition, the department must invite and strongly encourage any 33 34 interested tribes or federal agencies to participate in the advisory committee process. The advisory committee must be involved in the 35 development of the mercury chemical action plan. All information that 36 37 will serve as the basis for any decisions in the mercury chemical

action plan's development must be available to the advisory committee

members. The advisory committee has sixty days to provide input to the

38

39

p. 105 SHB 2460

- 1 department on the elements of the mercury chemical action plan. The
- 2 comments and suggestions made by the advisory committee must be
- 3 considered by the department; however, consensus of the advisory
- 4 committee is not necessary for the department to move forward in the
- 5 development of the mercury chemical action plan. All meetings of the
- 6 advisory committee are subject to the provisions of chapter 42.30 RCW.
- 7 The advisory committee for the mercury chemical action plan must be
- 8 established by April 15, 2002;
- 9 (iv) By June 30, 2002, develop and issue a draft mercury chemical
- 10 action plan in consultation with the advisory committee. Following the
- 11 release of the draft plan, the department must allow for a sixty-day
- 12 public comment period. The advisory committee, following the comment
- 13 period, shall consider the public comments received; and
- 14 (v) The department shall finalize the mercury chemical action plan
- 15 by December 1, 2002. The final mercury chemical action plan, developed
- 16 after considering the public comments and the input of the advisory
- 17 committee, must outline actions for the department to take, including,
- 18 but not limited to, the development of any rules and recommending any
- 19 <u>legislation</u>. <u>Implementation must begin no later than January 1, 2003</u>.
- 20 (8) Up to \$11,365,000 of the state toxics control account
- 21 appropriation is provided for the remediation of contaminated sites.
- 22 Of this amount, up to \$2,000,000 may be used to pay existing site
- 23 remediation liabilities owed to the federal environmental protection
- 24 agency for clean-up work that has been completed. The department shall
- 25 carefully monitor actual revenue collections into the state toxics
- 26 control account, and is authorized to limit actual expenditures of the
- 27 appropriation provided in this section consistent with available
- 28 revenue.
- 29 (9) \$200,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation is
- 30 provided to assess the effectiveness of the state's current toxic
- 31 pollution prevention and dangerous waste programs and policies. The
- 32 department shall work with affected stakeholder groups and the public
- 33 to evaluate the performance of existing programs, and identify feasible
- 34 methods of reducing the generation of these wastes. The department
- 35 shall report its findings to the governor and the appropriate
- 36 committees of the legislature by September 30, 2002.
- 37 (10) \$1,200,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation
- 38 is provided solely for the department, in conjunction with affected
- 39 local governments, to address emergent areawide soil contamination

- 1 problems. The department's efforts will include public involvement 2 processes and completing assessments of the geographical extent of 3 toxic contamination including highly contaminated areas.
- 4 (11) \$170,000 of the oil spill prevention account appropriation is 5 provided solely for implementation of the Puget Sound work plan action 6 item UW-02 through a contract with the University of Washington's sea 7 grant program to develop an educational program targeted to small 8 spills from commercial fishing vessels, ferries, cruise ships, ports, 9 and marinas.
- (12) \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$3,000,000 of the water quality account appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 237, Laws of 2001 (Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1832, water resources management) and to support the processing of applications for changes and transfers of existing water rights.

17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

- (13) ((\$4,500,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$4,500,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are)) \$9,000,000 of the water quality account--state appropriation is provided solely for grants to local governments and for technical assistance to conduct watershed planning. Of the total amount, at least \$7,000,000 must be provided solely for grants to local governments.
- (14) \$3,114,000 of the water quality account appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1832 (water resources management). Of this amount: (a) \$2,100,000 is provided for grants to local governments for targeted watershed assessments consistent with Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1832; and (b) the remainder of the funding is provided solely for development of a state environmental policy act template to streamline environmental review, creation of a blue ribbon panel to develop longterm watershed planning implementation funding options, and technical assistance.
- (((18))) (15) \$200,000 of the water quality account appropriation is provided solely to provide coordination and assistance to groups established for the purpose of protecting, enhancing, and restoring the biological, chemical, and physical processes of watersheds. These groups may include those involved in coordinated resource management, regional fisheries enhancement groups, conservation districts,

p. 107 SHB 2460

watershed councils, and private nonprofit organizations incorporated under Title 24 RCW.

1 2

3 4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18 19

20

2122

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

34

 $((\frac{19}{19}))$ (16) \$325,000 of the state drought preparedness accountstate appropriation is provided solely for an environmental impact statement of the Pine Hollow reservoir project to be conducted in conjunction with the local irrigation district.

 $((\frac{20}{51,700,000}))$ (17) \$1,352,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$700,000 of the state toxics control account--appropriation, and $((\frac{280,000}{5000}))$ \$980,000 of the oil spill prevention account appropriation are provided solely for oil spill prevention measures in Puget Sound. Of these amounts:

- (a) The general fund appropriation ((is)), \$700,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation, and \$700,000 of the oil spill prevention account appropriation are provided solely for the department of ecology to provide for charter safety tug services((. Safety tug services shall include: (i))), including the placement of a dedicated tug at Neah Bay for not less than 200 days in fiscal year 2002((; and (ii) other safety tug services that may be released by the department at the request of the United States coast guard captain of the port for Puget Sound to the areas or incidents that the department deems to be of highest concern)) and fiscal year 2003. By January 10, 2002, the shall report to the appropriate committees of legislature regarding the number of dispatches, response time and distance, and other factors pertaining to the safety tug services. The general fund--state appropriation in this subsection is provided solely for implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item DOE-09;
- (b) \$100,000 of the oil spill prevention account appropriation is provided solely for the department to conduct a vessel transponder feasibility study for Washington waters and undertake a trial vessel tracking program using transponders. In conducting the feasibility study and trial program, the department of ecology shall consult with state pilotage authorities, the maritime industry and the United States coast guard; and
- 35 (c) \$180,000 of the oil spill prevention account appropriation is 36 provided solely to acquire vessel incident reporting information.
- The governor shall request the federal government to provide ongoing resources to station a dedicated rescue tug at Neah Bay.

1	$((\frac{(21)}{(21)}))$ $\underline{(18)}$ \$600,000 of the water quality accountstate
2	appropriation is provided solely for setting instream flows in six
3	basins not currently planning under the watershed planning act.
4	(19) \$500,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
5	year 2003 and \$250,000 of the water quality accountstate
6	appropriation are provided solely to implement House Bill No. 2993
7	(water policy). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2002, the
8	amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
9	(20) For applicants that meet eligibility requirements, the
10	department of ecology shall consider individual storm drain treatment
11	systems to be classified as "activity" projects and eligible for grant
12	funding provided under section 319 of the federal Clean Water Act.
13	These projects shall be prioritized for funding along with other grant
14	proposals. Receipt of funding shall be based on this prioritization.
15	Sec. 302. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 303 (uncodified) is amended to read
16	as follows:
17	FOR THE STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION
18	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((32,298,000))$
19	32,198,000
20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((32,866,000))$
21	30,080,000
22	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 2,690,000
23	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 60,000
24	Winter Recreation Program AccountState
25	Appropriation
26	1,087,000
27	Off Road Vehicle AccountState Appropriation \$ 274,000
28	Snowmobile AccountState Appropriation \$ 4,682,000
29	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState
30	Appropriation
31	Public Safety and Education AccountState
32	Appropriation
33	46,000
34	Salmon Recovery Account State
35	<u>Appropriation</u>
36	Water Trail Program AccountState
37	Appropriation
38	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account

p. 109 SHB 2460

5 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 6 conditions and limitations:

- 7 (1) Fees approved by the state parks and recreation commission in 8 the 2001-03 biennium are authorized to exceed the fiscal growth factor 9 under RCW 43.135.055.
- 10 (2) The state parks and recreation commission, in collaboration 11 with the office of financial management and legislative staff, shall 12 develop a cost-effective and readily accessible approach for reporting 13 revenues and expenditures at each state park. The reporting system 14 shall be complete and operational by December 1, 2001.
- (3) ((The appropriation in this section from the off-road vehicle account--state is provided under RCW 46.09.170(1)(c) and is provided solely to bring off-road vehicle recreation facilities into compliance with the requirements, guidelines, spirit, and intent of the federal Americans with disabilities act.
- (4)) \$79,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$79,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$8,000 of the winter recreation program account--state appropriation are provided solely for a grant for the operation of the Northwest avalanche center.
- (((5))) (4) \$432,000 of the parks renewal and stewardship account appropriation is provided for the operation of the Silver Lake visitor center. If a long-term management agreement is not reached with the U.S. forest service by September 30, 2001, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- $((\frac{(+6)}{(+6)}))$ (5) \$189,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item P+RC-02.
- 33 **Sec. 303.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 304 (uncodified) is amended to read 34 as follows:

35 FOR THE INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE FOR OUTDOOR RECREATION

36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((393,000))

<u>143,000</u>

38 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((395,000))

1		<u>145,000</u>
2	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	8,358,000
3	Firearms Range AccountState Appropriation \$	13,000
4	Salmon Recovery Account State Appropriation \$	500,000
5	Recreation Resources AccountState Appropriation \$	2,584,000
6	Recreation Resources AccountFederal Appropriation . \$	481,000
7	NOVA Program AccountState Appropriation \$	611,000
8	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation \$	700,000
9	State Toxics Control AccountState Appropriation \$	500,000
10	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState	
11	Appropriation \$	200,000
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	14,235,000

- 13 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 14 conditions and limitations:
- 15 (1) ((\$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 16 year 2002, \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 17 year 2003)) \$500,000 of the salmon recovery account--state appropriation, \$500,000 of the water quality account appropriation, and 18 19 \$500,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation are provided 20 solely to implement chapter 298, Laws of 2001, Substitute Senate Bill No. 5637 (watershed health monitoring and assessment) and for the 21 22 development of a comprehensive salmon recovery and watershed health 23 monitoring strategy and action plan. The strategy and action plan shall address the monitoring recommendations of the independent science 24 panel in its report, Recommendations for Monitoring Salmonid Recovery 25 in Washington State (December 2000), and of the joint legislative audit 26 27 and review committee in its report Investing in the Environment: Environmental Quality Grant and Loan Programs Performance Audit 28 (January 2001). The action plan shall include an assessment of state 29 30 agency operations related to monitoring, evaluation, and adaptive management of salmon recovery and watershed health; any operational or 31 32 statutory changes necessary to implement the strategy and action plan; 33 and funding recommendations.
- 34 (2) \$8,000,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is 35 provided solely for implementation of the forest and fish agreement 36 rules. These funds will be passed through to the department of natural 37 resources and the department of fish and wildlife.
- 38 (3) By August 1, 2001, the interagency committee for outdoor 39 recreation shall complete the public lands inventory project and submit

p. 111 SHB 2460

- 1 the project report to the joint legislative audit and review committee 2 for review.
- 3 (4) \$200,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account -- state 4 appropriation is provided solely to develop and implement a conservation initiative for Maury Island. The interagency committee 5 for outdoor recreation shall contract with the Cascade Land Conservancy 6 7 to develop and implement the initiative and to provide the following 8 services: (a) Land and resource appraisal; (b) development of a plan 9 of finance for acquisition of land or interests in land; and (c) 10 conduct negotiations among purchasers and willing sellers.
- 11 **Sec. 304.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 306 (uncodified) is amended to read 12 as follows:
- 13 FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

22

2324

2526

27

28

33

34

35

36

- 14 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((2,207,000))15 2,152,000 16 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((2,196,000))17 2,141,000 18 Water Quality Account -- State Appropriation . . . \$ ((3,739,000))19 2,788,000 ((8,142,000))20 21 7,081,000
 - The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
 - (1) \$500,000 of the water quality account--state appropriation is provided solely for the agriculture, fish, and water negotiations to develop best management practices that will protect and recover salmon. The commission shall make grants to allow interest groups to participate in the negotiations.
- (2) ((\$1,601,000 of the water quality account--state appropriation is provided solely for the completion of limiting factors analysis for watersheds affected by listings of salmon and bull trout under the federal endangered species act.
 - (3)) \$247,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$247,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item CC-01.
- (((4))) (3) By March 1, 2002, the conservation reserve enhancement program contract with the federal farm service agency shall be proposed

2	consistent with: (a) The recommendations of the state's
3	agriculture/fish/water negotiation process; or (b) ordinances adopted
3 4	through municipal regulations in compliance with the state growth
5	management act requirement to protect critical areas. These ordinances
6	shall be scientifically defensible and include programs for monitoring
7	and adaptive management.
,	and adaptive management.
8	Sec. 305. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 307 (uncodified) is amended to read
9	as follows:
10	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE
11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((51,600,000))
12	46,997,000
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((50,762,000))
14	43,786,000
15	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ ((37,366,000))
16	37,716,000
17	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 24,365,000
18	Off Road Vehicle AccountState
19	Appropriation
20	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState
21	Appropriation
22	<u>5,133,000</u>
23	Public Safety and Education AccountState
24	Appropriation \$ ((586,000))
25	<u>564,000</u>
26	Recreational Fisheries Enhancement Account
27	State Appropriation $((3,032,000))$
28	3,354,000
29	Salmon Recovery Account State
30	<u>Appropriation</u>
31	Warm Water Game Fish AccountState
32	Appropriation \$ 2,567,000
33	Eastern Washington Pheasant Enhancement Account
34	State Appropriation
35	Wildlife AccountState Appropriation \$ ((48,518,000))
36	50,523,000
37	Wildlife AccountFederal Appropriation \$ 38,182,000
38	Wildlife AccountPrivate/Local

1 for amendment to allow funding of flexible riparian buffer standards

p. 113 SHB 2460

1	Appropriation
2	Game Special Wildlife AccountState
3	Appropriation \$ 1,941,000
4	Game Special Wildlife AccountFederal
5	Appropriation
6	Game Special Wildlife AccountPrivate/Local
7	Appropriation
8	((Water Quality Account - State Appropriation \$ 1,000,000))
9	Environmental Excellence AccountState
10	Appropriation
11	Regional Fisheries Salmonid Recovery Account
12	Federal Appropriation
13	Oil Spill Administration AccountState
14	Appropriation
15	Oyster Reserve Land AccountState
16	Appropriation
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((295,175,000))
18	285,902,000
19	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

19 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 20 conditions and limitations:

- 21 (1) \$1,682,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$1,682,000)) \$835,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the 24 implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action items 25 DFW-01 through DFW-07.
- (2) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the department to update the salmon and steelhead stock inventory.
- 30 (3) ((\$550,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$550,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for salmonid smolt production monitoring.
 - (4))) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the department to implement a hatchery endangered species act response. The response shall include emergency hatchery responses, production, and retrofitting of hatcheries for salmon recovery.

SHB 2460 p. 114

34

3536

37

38

39

 $((\frac{5}{1}))$ $(\frac{4}{1})$ \$600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for local salmon recovery technical assistance.

 (((6) \$1,625,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,625,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to fund grants to lead entities established under chapter 77.85 RCW. The department, in consultation with the lead entity advisory group and individual lead entities, shall establish an application process and evaluation criteria to allocate funds to up to 26 lead entities to provide core activities identified in chapter 77.85 RCW. Grants to individual lead entities may range from \$37,500 to \$150,000 per year.

(7) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are)) (5) \$250,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation is provided solely for a grant to the lower Skykomish River habitat conservation group for the purpose of developing a salmon recovery plan, in coordination with the lead entity established under chapter 77.85 RCW for that area. The salmon recovery plan must be consistent with the regional recovery plans of the Puget Sound shared strategy and criteria developed by the department for the regional salmon recovery planning program.

(((8) \$1,000,000 of the water quality state appropriation is provided solely to fund grants to lead entities established under chapter 77.85 RCW or watershed planning units established under chapter 90.82 RCW that agree to coordinate the development of comprehensive local and regional salmon recovery plans. The department shall establish a model for local and regional plans as well as eligibility and evaluation criteria for distribution of funds to lead entities and watershed planning units. No annual grant shall exceed \$125,000 per year.

(9))) (6) \$91,000 of the warm water game fish account appropriation is provided solely for warm water fish culture at the Rod Meseberg warm water fish production facility.

 $((\frac{10}{500,000}))$ $(\frac{7}{500,000})$ of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and $(\frac{300,000}{500,000})$ of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to fund $(\frac{500}{500})$ three cooperative compliance programs, $(\frac{500}{500})$

p. 115 SHB 2460

both in Western Washington and ((two in)) Eastern Washington. The cooperative compliance program shall conduct fish screen, fish way, and fish passage barrier assessments and correction plans for landowners seeking cooperative compliance agreements with the department.

5

6 7

8

9

10

- $((\frac{11}{11}), \frac{1}{300,000}))$ (8) $\frac{5750,000}{100}$ of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year $(\frac{2002}{1000})$ 2003, $\frac{51,300,000}{1000}$ of the salmon recovery account appropriation and $\frac{5}{1000}$,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided solely for economic adjustment assistance to fishermen pursuant to the 1999 Pacific salmon treaty agreement.
- 11 (((12) \$2,000,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account 12 appropriation is provided for cooperative volunteer projects.
- (13)) (9) \$810,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$790,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$250,000 of the wildlife account--state appropriation are provided solely for enforcement and biological staff to respond and take appropriate action to public complaints regarding bear and cougar.
- 19 (((14) The department shall evaluate the fish program to determine 20 if activities are aligned with agency objectives and if specific 21 activities support the agency's strategic plan.
- (15)) (10) The department shall implement a lands program manager consolidation program. The consolidation program shall target the department's south central region. The savings from this consolidation shall be used by the department for additional maintenance on agency lands within the south central region.
- (((16))) (<u>11)</u> The department shall implement a survey of all agency lands to evaluate whether agency lands support the agency's strategic plan and goals. The department shall submit a report to the governor and legislature by September 1, 2002, identifying those lands not conforming with the agency's strategic plan and which should be divested.
- (((17))) (12) \$388,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$388,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to implement the forests and fish agreement and includes funding to continue statewide coordination and implementation of the forests and fish rules, integration of portions of the hydraulic code into the forest practices rules to provide permit streamlining, and sharing the responsibility of

1 developing and implementing the required forests and fish agreement 2 monitoring and adaptive management program.

3 (((18))) (13) \$194,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 4 fiscal year 2002 and \$195,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 5 for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for staff to represent the 6 state's fish and wildlife interests in hydroelectric project 7 relicensing processes by the federal energy regulatory commission.

8

9

10

11

12 13

14 15

16

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

 $((\frac{19}{19}))$ (14) \$156,000 of the wildlife account--state appropriation is provided solely for a youth fishing coordinator to develop partnerships with local communities, and to identify, develop, fund, and promote youth fishing events and opportunities. Event coordination and promotion services shall be contracted to a private consultant.

 $((\frac{20}{10}))$ (15) \$135,000 of the oyster reserve land account appropriation is provided solely to implement chapter 273, Laws of 2001, Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1658 (state oyster reserve lands).

(((21))) <u>(16)</u> \$43,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$42,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for staffing and operation of the Tennant Lake interpretive center.

 $((\frac{(22)}{)})$ (17) \$32,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$33,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to support the activities of the aquatic nuisance species coordination committee to foster state, federal, tribal, and private cooperation on aquatic nuisance species issues. The committee shall strive to prevent the introduction of nonnative aquatic species and to minimize the spread of species that are introduced.

(((23))) (18) \$25,000 of the wildlife account--state appropriation is provided solely for the WildWatchCam program to provide internet transmission of live views of wildlife.

 $((\frac{24}{24}))$ (19) \$8,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 32 33 fiscal year 2002 and \$7,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 34 for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the payment of the 35 department's share of approved lake management district assessments. By December 15, 2001, the department shall provide the legislature a 36 37 summary of its activities related to lake management districts as well as recommendations for establishing equitable lake management district 38 39 assessments.

p. 117 SHB 2460

1	(20) The department shall establish a hydraulic project approval
2 3	program technical review task force. The task force shall be composed of a balanced representation of both hydraulic project proponents and
4	conservation interests. The task force shall conduct a thorough
5	evaluation of the hydraulic project approval program and make
6	recommendations to the legislature by November 30, 2002, based upon its
7	evaluation. The task force recommendations shall include a potential
8	fee structure and schedule for hydraulic project approval permits.
9	Sec. 306. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 308 (uncodified) is amended to read
10	as follows:
11	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
12	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((36,709,000))$
13	36,390,000
14	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((36,266,000))$
15	34,238,000
16	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ $((3,440,000))$
17	10,936,000
18	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ $((1,865,000))$
19	2,165,000
20	Forest Development AccountState
21	Appropriation
22	<u>50,238,000</u>
23	Off Road Vehicle AccountState
24	Appropriation \$ 3,684,000
25	Surveys and Maps AccountState
26	Appropriation \$ 2,689,000
27	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState
28	Appropriation
29	3,923,000
30	Resources Management Cost Account State
31	Appropriation
32	79,456,000
33	Surface Mining Reclamation Account State
34	Appropriation
35	2,416,000
36	Salmon Recovery AccountState
37	Appropriation
38	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation \$ 2,900,000

1	Aquatic Land Dredged Material Disposal Site
2	AccountState Appropriation \$ 1,056,000
3	Natural Resource Conservation Areas Stewardship
4	Account Appropriation
5	209,000
6	State Toxics Control Account State
7	<u>Appropriation</u>
8	Air Pollution Control AccountState
9	Appropriation
10	Metals Mining AccountState Appropriation \$ 64,000
11	Agricultural College Trust Management Account
12	Appropriation \$ 1,790,000
13	Derelict Vessel Removal Account State
14	<u>Appropriation</u>
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
16	235,362,000
17	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

18 19

20

2122

23

2425

26

27

28 29

- (1) \$18,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$18,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$998,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action items DNR-01, DNR-02, and DNR-04.
- (2)(a) \$625,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation, \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$1,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$2,900,000 of the water quality account--state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 4, Laws of 1999 sp. sess. (forest practices and salmon recovery).
- 30 (b) \$250,000 of the salmon recovery account appropriation is 31 provided solely for and shall be expended to develop a small forest 32 landowner data base in ten counties. \$150,000 of the amount in this 33 subsection shall be used to purchase the data. \$100,000 of the amount 34 in this subsection shall purchase contracted analysis of the data.
- 35 (3) \$2,000,000 of the forest development account appropriation is 36 provided solely for road decommissioning, maintenance, and repair in 37 the Lake Whatcom watershed.
- 38 (4) \$543,000 of the forest fire protection assessment account appropriation, \$22,000 of the forest development account appropriation,

p. 119 SHB 2460

and \$76,000 of the resource management cost account appropriation are 1 provided solely to implement chapter 279, Laws of 2001, Substitute House Bill No. 2104, (modifying forest fire protection assessments).

2

3

15

16 17

18 19

20

25

26

27

28

29 30

31 32

33

- 4 (5) \$895,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2002 and ((\$895,000)) \$354,000 of the general fund--state 5 appropriation for fiscal year 2003 shall be transferred to the 6 7 agricultural college trust management account and are provided solely 8 to manage approximately 70,700 acres of Washington State University's 9 agricultural college trust lands.
- 10 $((\frac{7}{1}))$ (6) \$4,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$4,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 11 12 for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to compensate the forest board 13 trust for a portion of the lease to the Crescent television improvement district consistent with RCW 79.12.055. 14
 - ((8) The appropriation from the off-road vehicle account--state is provided under RCW 46.09.170(1)(a)(ii) and is provided solely for projects that bring off-road vehicle recreation facilities into compliance with the requirements, guidelines, spirit, and intent of the federal Americans with disabilities act and do not compromise or impair sensitive natural resources.
- (9))) (7) \$828,000 of the surface mine reclamation account 21 22 appropriation is provided to implement Engrossed House Bill No. 1845 23 (surface mining fees). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001, 24 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (((10))) (8) \$800,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation and \$200,000 of the resources management cost account appropriation are provided solely to improve asset management on stateowned aquatic lands. The department shall streamline the use authorization process for businesses operating on state-owned aquatic lands and issue decisions on 325 pending lease applications by June 30, $((\frac{2002}{}))$ 2003. The department, in consultation with the attorney general, shall develop a strategic program to resolve claims related to contaminated sediments on state-owned aquatic lands.
- 34 $((\frac{11}{11}))$ <u>(9)</u> \$246,000 of the resource management cost account 35 appropriation is provided to the department for continuing control of 36 spruce budworm.
- 37 $((\frac{12}{12}))$ (10) \$100,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account is provided solely for the development and initial implementation of a 38 39 statewide management plan for marine reserves.

- 1 (((13))) (11) \$7,657,859 of the general fund--state appropriation 2 for fiscal year 2002 and \$7,657,859 of the general fund--state 3 appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for emergency 4 fire suppression.
- (((14))) (12) \$7,216,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$6,584,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for fire protection activities and to implement provisions of the 1997 tridata fire program review.
- 10 $((\frac{15}{5}, \frac{275,000}{5}))$ (13) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, ((\$275,000 of the general 11 fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and)) \$550,000 of the 12 13 aquatic lands enhancement account -- state appropriation, and \$209,000 of 14 the natural resources conservation areas stewardship account -- state 15 appropriation are provided solely to the department for planning, 16 management, and stewardship of natural area preserves and natural 17 resources conservation areas.
- ((\(\frac{(16)}{16}\))) (14) \$187,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002((\(\frac{188,000}{5188,000}\) of the general fund--state appropriation for for fiscal year 2003, and \$375,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account--state appropriation are)) is provided solely to the department for maintenance and stewardship of public lands.
- (((17))) (15) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$400,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation are provided solely for spartina control.

2728

29

30

31

32

3334

35

3637

38

(16) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the department shall review the current procedures used to mobilize resources to fight forest fires under the state mobilization plan and through the department of natural resources. The review must include recommendations to ensure that the people closest to a fire are called first, to allow private contractors to be mobilized under the state mobilization plan, and to identify other efficiencies. The department shall review recent studies regarding ways to improve forest fire fighting in the state. The department shall consult with representatives of private contractors, fire districts, municipal fire departments, the state fire marshal, appropriate federal agencies, and other interested groups in developing the recommendations. The

p. 121 SHB 2460

- 1 <u>department shall report their findings and recommendations to the</u> 2 <u>appropriate committees of the legislature by January 1, 2003.</u>
- 3 (17) Within the amounts appropriated in this section the department 4 shall implement Substitute House Bill No. 2294 (recreation sites).
- (18) \$22,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2003, \$22,000 of the resource management account--state 6 appropriation, and \$22,000 of the forest development account -- state 7 8 appropriation are provided solely for the department to work jointly 9 with the department of transportation, the military department, and the Washington state patrol, in coordination with the state 10 interoperability executive committee, on the development and 11 implementation of a secure geographical information system (GIS) 12

database to illustrate locations and specifications of statewide radio

- (19) \$250,000 of the resource management cost account--state appropriation and \$250,000 of the forest development account--state appropriation are provided solely for deposit in the contract harvesting revolving account--nonappropriated to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 6257 (contract harvesting). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2002, the amounts appropriated in this subsection shall lapse.
- Sec. 307. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 309 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

24 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

and microwave towers.

13 14

38

25	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$	((8,165,000))
26		8,040,000
27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$	((8,024,000))
28		7,534,000
29	General FundFederal Appropriation \$	((4,636,000))
30		6,741,000
31	General fundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	1,110,000
32	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState	
33	Appropriation \$	2,304,000
34	State Toxics Control AccountState	
35	Appropriation \$	((2,672,000))
36		2,917,000
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	((26,911,000))

28,646,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$36,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$37,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for implementation of the Puget Sound work plan and agency action item DOA-01.
- (2) ((\$832,000)) (a) \$1,077,000 of the state toxics control account appropriation, \$245,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, and \$298,000 of the agricultural local account are provided solely to establish a program to monitor pesticides in surface water, sample and analyze surface waters for pesticide residues, evaluate pesticide exposure on salmon species listed under the provisions of the endangered species act, and implement actions needed to protect salmonids.
- (b) \$245,000 of the amount provided from the state toxics control
 account in (a) of this subsection is provided solely as a match for
 federal funding. If an equivalent federal match is not provided, this
 amount shall lapse.
 - (3) \$1,480,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account appropriation is provided solely to initiate a ((four-year)) plan to eradicate infestations of spartina in Puget Sound, Hood Canal, and Grays Harbor and begin the reduction in spartina infestations in Willapa Bay.
 - (4) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$150,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to the small farm and direct marketing program to support small farms in complying with federal, state, and local regulations, facilitating access to food processing centers, and assisting with grant funding requests.
 - (5) ((\$350,000)) \$225,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, ((\$350,000)) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$700,000 of the general fund--private/local appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 324, Laws of 2001 (Substitute House Bill No. 1891, marketing of agriculture). Of these amounts, \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided solely to match funds provided by the red raspberry commission to address unfair trade practices by other

p. 123 SHB 2460

- 1 countries that result in sales in Washington that are below the cost of 2 production in Washington.
- 3 (6) \$450,000 of the state toxics control account--state 4 appropriation is provided solely for deposit in the agricultural local 5 nonappropriated account for the plant pest account to reimburse county 6 horticultural pest and disease boards for the costs of pest control 7 activities, including tree removal, conducted under their existing 8 authorities in chapters 15.08 and 15.09 RCW.
- 9 (7) The district manager for district two as defined in WAC 16-458-10 075 shall transfer four hundred fifty thousand dollars from the fruit and vegetable district fund to the plant pest account within the 11 12 agricultural local fund. The amount transferred must be derived from 13 fees collected for state inspections of tree fruits and shall be used solely to reimburse county horticultural pest and disease boards in 14 15 district two for the cost of pest control activities, including tree removal, conducted under their existing authority in chapters 15.08 and 16 17 15.09 RCW. The transfer of funds shall occur by July 1, 2001. On June 30, 2003, any unexpended portion of the four hundred fifty thousand 18 19 dollars shall be returned to the fruit and vegetable district fund.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 308. A new section is added to 2001 2nd sp.s. 21 c 7 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- (1) The task force on the funding of state parks and outdoor 22 23 recreation is hereby created, to consider and develop legislation on 24 the operation and funding of the state parks and outdoor recreation 25 programs of the state. The committee shall be composed of fifteen members, four members of the senate appointed by the president of the 26 senate and to include two members from each caucus, four members of the 27 house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of 28 29 representatives and to include two members from each caucus, three 30 members appointed by the governor and to include at least one representative of a broad coalition of users of the state's parks and 31 32 outdoor recreation programs, one member appointed by the commissioner of public lands, one member appointed by the chair of the fish and 33 34 wildlife commission, and one member appointed by the chair of the state parks and recreation commission, and one member appointed by the 35 36 interagency committee for outdoor recreation. The task force shall elect its own officers, shall be staffed by staff of the legislature, 37 the executive agencies, and the office of the governor, and may appoint 38

1 an advisory committee of additional persons and organizations 2 interested in the operation and funding of state parks and outdoor 3 recreation.

- 4 (2) The task force shall specifically review and incorporate into 5 its work the reports prepared pursuant to budget provisos by the 6 Washington state parks and recreation commission regarding its 7 operating budget needs, deferred maintenance backlog, and capital 8 facilities renovation and replacement requirements.
- 9 (3) The task force shall prepare recommendations for improving the operation of state parks and outdoor recreation programs and for 10 securing adequate funding on a permanent basis for supporting the needs 11 of the state parks and outdoor recreation programs of the state, 12 13 including a legislative proposal for the implementation of an evergreen recreation pass that would combine the various permits and licenses of 14 15 the participating agencies into a single pass for recreational day use. The recommendations shall be developed no later than January 1, 2003, 16 17 and shall be designed for enactment by the legislature during 2003 for implementation in the 2005-07 biennium. The task force shall cease to 18 19 exist on June 30, 2003.

20 (End of part)

p. 125 SHB 2460

1	PART IV
2	TRANSPORTATION
3	Sec. 401. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 401 (uncodified) is amended to read
4	as follows:
5	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((5,389,000))$
7	<u>5,366,000</u>
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((5,377,000))$
9	<u>5,267,000</u>
10	Architects' License AccountState
11	Appropriation \$ ((707,000))
12 13	Cemetery AccountState Appropriation \$ $((214,000))$
14	Cemetery AccountState Appropriation \$ $((214,000))$ $\underline{200,000}$
15	Professional Engineers' AccountState
16	Appropriation
17	3,102,000
18	Real Estate CommissionState Appropriation \$ ((6,777,000))
19	<u>6,837,000</u>
20	Master License AccountState Appropriation \$ ((8,409,000))
21	8,278,000
22	Uniform Commercial Code AccountState
23	Appropriation
24	2,900,000
25	Real Estate Education AccountState
26	Appropriation \$ ((301,000))
27	276,000
28 29	Funeral Directors and Embalmers AccountState Appropriation
30	Appropriacion
31	Washington Real Estate Research Account
32	Appropriation
33	307,000
34	Data Processing Revolving AccountState
35	Appropriation
36	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ $((34,139,000))$

33,699,000

2 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: In accordance with RCW 43.24.086, it is 3 4 the policy of the state of Washington that the cost of each 5 professional, occupational, or business licensing program be fully borne by the members of that profession, occupation, or business. For 6 each licensing program covered by RCW 43.24.086, the department shall 8 set fees at levels sufficient to fully cover the cost of administering the licensing program, including any costs associated with policy 9 enhancements funded in the 2001-03 fiscal biennium. Pursuant to RCW 10 43.135.055, during the 2001-03 fiscal biennium, the department may 11 12 increase fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor if the increases are necessary to fully fund the costs of the licensing programs. 13

14 Sec. 402. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 402 (uncodified) is amended to read 15 as follows: 16 FOR THE STATE PATROL 17 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((21,890,000))18 21,567,000 19 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((8,066,000))20 8,133,000 2.1 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 4,178,000 22 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation \$ 369,000 Death Investigations Account -- State 23 24 ((3,899,000))25 4,024,000 26 Public Safety and Education Account -- State 27 ((16,070,000))28 14,790,000 County Criminal Justice Assistance Account -- State 29 30 ((2,490,000))31 2,870,000 Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account --32 33 ((987,000)) 34 1,367,000 Fire Service Trust Account -- State 35 36 125,000 37 Fire Service Training Account -- State

p. 127

6,328,000

SHB 2460

38

1	State Toxics Control AccountState	
2	Appropriation \$	461,000
3	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account	
4	State Appropriation \$	277,000
5	Fingerprint Identification AccountState	
6	Appropriation \$	((3,684,000))
7		5,316,000
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	((68,824,000))
9		69,805,000

10 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 11 conditions and limitations:

- 12 (1) \$354,000 of the public safety and education account 13 appropriation is provided solely for additional law enforcement and 14 security coverage on the west capitol campus.
 - (2) When a program within the agency is supported by more than one fund and one of the funds is the state general fund, the agency shall charge its expenditures in such a manner as to ensure that each fund is charged in proportion to its support of the program. The agency may adopt guidelines for the implementation of this subsection. The guidelines may account for federal matching requirements, budget provisos, or other requirements to spend other moneys in a particular manner.
 - (3) \$100,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5896 (DNA testing of evidence). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2001, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 28 (4) \$1,419,000 of the public safety and education account--state 29 appropriation is provided solely for combating the proliferation of The amounts in this subsection are provided methamphetamine labs. 30 solely for the following activities: (a) The establishment of a 31 32 regional methamphetamine enforcement, training, and education program; (b) additional members for the statewide methamphetamine incident 33 response team; and (c) two forensic scientists with the necessary 34 equipment to perform lab analysis in the crime laboratory division. 35
 - (((6) Beginning in fiscal year 2003, the funding provided in this subsection assumes a transfer of \$12,634,000 of state patrol expenditures from the omnibus operating budget to the transportation budget. If new transportation revenue is not enacted before this time,

SHB 2460 p. 128

15

16

17

18

19

20

2122

23

2425

2627

36

37

38

39

- the omnibus budget will restore this funding in the 2002 legislative
 session.))
- 3 (5) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is 4 provided to implement Substitute House Bill No. 2468 (offender DNA 5 database).

6 (End of part)

p. 129 SHB 2460

part v 2 EDUCATION

3 **Sec. 501.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 501 (uncodified) is amended to read 4 as follows:

FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

6 (1) STATE AGENCY OPERATIONS

5

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

2526

2728

29

30

31

```
7
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
                                                    ((12,357,000))
8
                                                        12,302,000
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                    ((12,266,000))
9
10
                                                        11,870,000
11
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . $
                                                    ((23,668,000))
12
                                                        53,760,000
13
             ((48,291,000))
14
                                                        77,932,000
```

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$11,385,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$11,394,000)) \$10,943,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the office of the superintendent of public instruction. Of this amount, \$350,000 is provided in each fiscal year for upgrading information systems including the general apportionment and student information systems.
- (b) ((\$541,000)) \$486,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$441,000)) \$496,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the state board of education, including basic education assistance activities. \$45,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002((,\$100,000 is)) and \$55,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for certificate of mastery development and validation.
- 32 (c) \$431,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2002 and \$431,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 34 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of 35 the Washington professional educator standards board.

1 (d) \$49,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2003 is provided solely to support the joint task force on local 3 effort assistance created by House Bill No. 3011.

(2) STATEWIDE PROGRAMS

4

1314

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

3334

35

36

37

38

```
5
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
                                                    ((17,274,000))
б
                                                        17,280,000
7
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                     ((19,407,000))
8
                                                        17,039,000
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . $
9
                                                    ((213,016,000))
                                                        85,395,000
10
             11
                                                    ((249,697,000))
12
                                                       119,714,000
```

The appropriations in this subsection are provided solely for the statewide programs specified in this subsection and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) HEALTH AND SAFETY

- (i) A maximum of \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 ((and a maximum of \$150,000 of the fiscal year 2003 appropriation are)) is provided for alcohol and drug prevention programs pursuant to RCW 66.08.180.
- (ii) A maximum \$2,621,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$2,621,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for a corps of nurses located at educational service districts, as determined by the superintendent of public instruction, to be dispatched to the most needy schools to provide direct care to students, health education, and training for school staff.
- (iii) A maximum of \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided to create a school safety center subject to the following conditions and limitations.
 - (A) The safety center shall: Disseminate successful models of school safety plans and cooperative efforts; provide assistance to schools to establish a comprehensive safe school plan; select models of cooperative efforts that have been proven successful; act as an information dissemination and resource center when an incident occurs in a school district either in Washington or in another state;

p. 131 SHB 2460

coordinate activities relating to school safety; review and approve manuals and curricula used for school safety models and training; and develop and maintain a school safety information web site.

1

2

3

28

2930

31

32

- 4 (B) The school safety center shall be established in the office of the superintendent of public instruction. The superintendent of public 5 instruction shall participate in a school safety center advisory 6 7 committee that includes representatives of educators, classified staff, 8 principals, superintendents, administrators, the American society for 9 industrial security, the state criminal justice training commission, 10 and others deemed appropriate and approved by the school safety center advisory committee. Members of the committee shall be chosen by the 11 groups they represent. In addition, the Washington association of 12 13 sheriffs and police chiefs shall appoint representatives of law enforcement to participate on the school safety center advisory 14 15 committee. The advisory committee shall select a chair.
- 16 (C) The school safety center advisory committee shall develop a 17 training program, using the best practices in school safety, for all 18 school safety personnel.
- (iv) A maximum of \$113,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$103,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for a school safety training program provided by the criminal justice training commission subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (A) The criminal justice training commission with assistance of the school safety center advisory committee established in section 2(b)(iii) of this section shall develop manuals and curricula for a training program for all school safety personnel.
 - (B) The Washington state criminal justice training commission, in collaboration with the advisory committee, shall provide the school safety training for all school administrators and school safety personnel, including school safety personnel hired after the effective date of this section.
- (v) A maximum of \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for training in school districts regarding the prevention of bullying and harassment. The superintendent of public instruction shall use the funds to develop a model bullying and harassment prevention policy and training materials for school and educational service districts. The

- 1 information may be disseminated in a variety of ways, including 2 workshops and other staff development activities such as videotape or 3 broadcasts.
- 4 (vi) A maximum of ((\$6,042,000)) \$6,048,000 of the general 5 fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of ((\$6,028,000)) \$6,084,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 7 fiscal year 2003 are provided for a safety allocation to districts 8 subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 9 (A) The funds shall be allocated at a maximum rate of \$6.36 per 10 year per full-time equivalent K-12 student enrolled in each school 11 district in the prior school year.
- (B) Districts ((shall)) may expend funds allocated under this 12 13 section to develop and implement strategies identified in a comprehensive safe school plan pursuant to House Bill No. 1818 (student 14 15 safety) or Senate Bill No. 5543 (student safety). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, ((2001)) 2002, expenditures of the safety 16 allocation shall be subject to (i), (ii), and (iii) of this subsection 17 (a)(vi)(B). 18
- 19 (i) School districts shall use the funds for school safety purposes and are encouraged to prioritize the use of funds allocated under this 20 section for the development, by September 1, 2002, of school-based 21 22 comprehensive safe school plans that include prevention, intervention, 23 all-hazards/crisis response, and post crisis recovery components. When 24 developing comprehensive safe school plans, school districts are 25 encouraged to use model school safety plans as developed by the school 26 safety center. Implementation of comprehensive safe school plans may include, but is not limited to, employing or contracting for building 27 28 security monitors in schools during school hours and school events; 29 research-based early prevention and intervention programs; training for 30 school staff, including security personnel; equipment; school safety 31 hotlines; before, during, and after-school student and staff safety; minor building renovations related to student and staff safety and 32 security; and other purposes identified in the comprehensive safe 33 34 school plan.
- (ii) Each school may conduct an evaluation of its comprehensive safe school plan and conduct reviews, drills, or simulated practices in coordination with local fire, law enforcement, and medical emergency management agencies.

p. 133 SHB 2460

(iii) By September 1, 2002, school districts shall provide the superintendent of public instruction information regarding the purposes for which the safety allocation funding was used and the status of the comprehensive safe school plans for the schools in the school district.

1 2

3

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

29

4 5 (vii) A maximum of \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002, a maximum of \$200,000 of the 6 7 general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and \$400,000 of 8 the general fund--federal appropriation transferred from the department 9 of health are provided for a program that provides grants to school 10 for media campaigns promoting sexual abstinence and addressing the importance of delaying sexual activity, pregnancy, and 11 12 childbearing until individuals are ready to nurture and support their 13 children. Grants to the school districts shall be for projects that are substantially designed and produced by students. The grants shall 14 15 require a local private sector match equal to one-half of the state 16 grant, which may include in-kind contribution of technical or other 17 assistance from consultants or firms involved in public relations, advertising, broadcasting, and graphics or video production or other 18 19 related fields.

(viii) A maximum of \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for a nonviolence and leadership training program provided by the institute for community leadership. The program shall provide the following:

- (A) Statewide nonviolence leadership coaches training program for certification of educational employees and community members in nonviolence leadership workshops;
- (B) Statewide leadership nonviolence student exchanges, training, and speaking opportunities for student workshop participants; and
- 30 (C) A request for proposal process, with up to 80 percent funding, 31 for nonviolence leadership workshops serving at least 12 school 32 districts with direct programming in 36 elementary, middle, and high 33 schools throughout Washington state.
- (ix) A maximum of \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of ((\$1,500,000)) \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for school district petitions to juvenile court for truant students as provided in RCW 28A.225.030 and 28A.225.035. Allocation of

1 this money to school districts shall be based on the number of 2 petitions filed.

(b) TECHNOLOGY

3

19

- 4 (i) A maximum of \$2,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$2,000,000 of the 5 general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for 6 7 K-20 telecommunications network technical support in the K-12 sector to prevent system failures and avoid interruptions in school utilization 8 9 of the data processing and video-conferencing capabilities of the 10 network. These funds may be used to purchase engineering and advanced technical support for the network. A maximum of \$650,000 of this 11 amount may be expended for state-level administration and staff 12 13 training on the K-20 network.
- (ii) A maximum of \$617,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$1,112,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for the Washington state leadership assistance for science education reform (LASER) regional partnership coordinated at the Pacific Science Center.

(c) GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS

- 20 (i) A maximum of \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$1,975,000 of the general fund--21 state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for Senate Bill 22 No. 5695 (alternative certification routes). 23 If the bill is not 24 enacted by June 30, 2001, the amount provided in this subsection shall 25 lapse. The stipend allocation per teacher candidate and mentor pair 26 shall not exceed ((\$28,318)) \$28,456. The professional educator standards board shall report to the education committees of the 27 28 legislature by December 15, 2002, on the districts applying for partnership grants, the districts receiving partnership grants, and the 29 number of interns per route enrolled in each district. 30
- (ii) A maximum of \$31,500 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$31,500 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for operation of the Cispus environmental learning center.
- (iii) A maximum of \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for the Washington civil liberties education program.

p. 135 SHB 2460

- 1 (iv) A maximum of \$2,150,000 of the general fund--state
 2 appropriation for fiscal year 2002 ((and a maximum of \$2,150,000 of the
 3 general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are)) is
 4 provided for complex need grants. The maximum grants for eligible
 5 districts are specified in LEAP Document 30C as developed on April 27,
 6 1997, at 03:00 hours.
- 7 maximum of \$1,377,000 of (v) A the general fund--state 8 appropriation for fiscal year 2002 ((and a maximum of \$1,377,000 of the 9 general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are)) is 10 provided for educational centers, including state support activities. ((\$100,000)) \\$50,000 of this amount is provided to help stabilize 11 12 funding through distribution among existing education centers that are 13 currently funded by the state at an amount less than ((\$100,000 a biennium)) \$50,000 a year. 14
 - (vi) A maximum of \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 ((and a maximum of \$50,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are)) is provided for an organization in southwest Washington that received funding from the Spokane educational center in the 1995-97 biennium and provides educational services to students who have dropped out of school.
- (vii) A maximum of \$1,262,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$1,262,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for in-service training and educational programs conducted by the Pacific Science Center.
- (viii) A maximum of \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided to support vocational student leadership organizations.
- 30 (ix) \$9,900,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is 31 provided for the Washington Reads project to enhance high quality 32 reading instruction and school programs.
- (x) A maximum of \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$150,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for the World War II oral history project.
- (xi) ((\$30,700,000)) \$13,942,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for school renovation grants for school

SHB 2460 p. 136

15

16

17

18 19

20

- 1 districts with urgent school renovation needs, special education-2 related renovations, and technology related renovations.
- (xii) ((\$1,952,000)) \$4,962,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for LINKS technology challenge grants to integrate educational reform with state technology systems and development of technology products that enhance professional development and classroom instruction.
- 8 (xiii) ((\$423,000)) \$536,000 of the general fund--federal 9 appropriation is provided for the advanced placement fee program to 10 increase opportunities for low-income students and under-represented populations to participate in advanced placement courses and to 11 12 increase the capacity of schools to provide advanced placement courses 13 to students.
- 14 (xiv) \$12,318,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is 15 provided for comprehensive school reform demonstration projects to 16 provide grants to low-income schools for improving student achievement 17 through adoption and implementation of research-based curricula and 18 instructional programs.
- (xv) ((\$4,228,000)) \$2,612,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for teacher quality enhancement through provision of consortia grants to school districts and higher education institutions to improve teacher preparation and professional development.
- Sec. 502. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 502 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- 26 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR GENERAL APPORTIONMENT
- 27 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$((3,760,826,000))
- <u>3,786,124,000</u>
- 29 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((3,751,350,000))
- <u>3,722,279,000</u>
- 31 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((7,512,176,000))
- <u>7,508,403,000</u>
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 35 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds 36 as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year 37 and for prior fiscal year adjustments.

p. 137 SHB 2460

- (2) Allocations for certificated staff salaries for the 2001-02 and 1 2 2002-03 school years shall be determined using formula-generated staff units calculated pursuant to this subsection. Staff allocations for 3 4 small school enrollments in (d) through (f) of this subsection shall be reduced for vocational full-time equivalent enrollments. 5 allocations for small school enrollments in grades K-6 shall be the 6 7 greater of that generated under (a) of this subsection, or under (d) 8 and (e) of this subsection. Certificated staffing allocations shall be 9 as follows:
- (a) On the basis of each 1,000 average annual full-time equivalent enrollments, excluding full-time equivalent enrollment otherwise recognized for certificated staff unit allocations under (c) through (f) of this subsection:
- 14 (i) Four certificated administrative staff units per thousand full-15 time equivalent students in grades K-12;
- 16 (ii) 49 certificated instructional staff units per thousand full-17 time equivalent students in grades K-3;
- 18 (iii) Forty-six certificated instructional staff units per thousand 19 full-time equivalent students in grades 4-12; and
- (iv) An additional 4.2 certificated instructional staff units for grades K-3 and an additional 7.2 certificated instructional staff units for grade 4. Any funds allocated for the additional certificated units provided in this subsection (iv) shall not be considered as basic education funding;
- 25 (v) For the 2001-02 school year, for class size reduction and 26 expanded learning opportunities under the better schools program, an additional 2.2 certificated instructional staff units for grades K-4 27 per thousand full-time equivalent students. Funds allocated for these 28 29 additional certificated units shall not be considered as basic 30 education funding. The allocation may be used for reducing class sizes in grades K-4 or to provide additional classroom contact hours for 31 kindergarten, before-and-after-school programs, 32 weekend programs, summer school programs, and intercession opportunities to 33 assist elementary school students in meeting the essential academic 34 35 learning requirements and student assessment performance standards. For purposes of this subsection, additional classroom contact hours 36 37 provided by teachers beyond the normal school day under a supplemental contract shall be converted to a certificated full-time equivalent by 38

SHB 2460 p. 138

dividing the classroom contact hours by 900.

39

- (A) Funds provided under this subsection (2)(a)(iv) and (v) in 1 2 excess of the amount required to maintain the statutory minimum ratio 3 established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b) shall be allocated only if the 4 district documents an actual ratio in grades K-4 equal to or greater than 55.4 certificated instructional staff per thousand full-time 5 equivalent students ((in grades K-4)) in the 2001-02 school year and 6 7 53.2 certificated instructional staff per thousand full-time equivalent 8 students in the 2002-03 school year. For any school district 9 documenting a lower certificated instructional staff ratio, the allocation shall be based on the district's actual grades K-4 10 certificated instructional staff ratio achieved in that school year, or 11 the statutory minimum ratio established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b), if 12 13 greater;
 - (B) Districts at or above 51.0 certificated instructional staff per one thousand full-time equivalent students in grades K-4 may dedicate up to 1.3 of the 55.4 funding ratio in the 2001-02 school year, and up to 1.3 of the 53.2 funding ratio in the 2002-03 school year, to employ additional classified instructional assistants assigned to basic education classrooms in grades K-4. For purposes of documenting a district's staff ratio under this section, funds used by the district to employ additional classified instructional assistants shall be converted to a certificated staff equivalent and added to the district's actual certificated instructional staff ratio. Additional classified instructional assistants, for the purposes of this subsection, shall be determined using the 1989-90 school year as the base year;

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

(C) Any district maintaining a ratio in grades K-4 equal to or 27 greater than 55.4 certificated instructional staff per thousand full-28 29 time equivalent students in ((grades K-4)) the 2001-02 school year, and 30 a ratio equal to or greater than 53.2 certificated instructional staff per thousand full-time equivalent students in the 2002-03 school year, 31 may use allocations generated under this subsection (2)(a)(iv) and (v) 32 in excess of that required to maintain the minimum ratio established 33 34 under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b) to employ additional basic education certificated instructional staff or classified instructional assistants 35 in grades 5-6. Funds allocated under this subsection (2)(a)(iv) and 36 37 (v) shall only be expended to reduce class size in grades K-6. No more than 1.3 of the certificated instructional funding ratio amount may be 38 39 expended for provision of classified instructional assistants;

p. 139 SHB 2460

(b) For school districts with a minimum enrollment of 250 full-time equivalent students whose full-time equivalent student enrollment count in a given month exceeds the first of the month full-time equivalent enrollment count by 5 percent, an additional state allocation of 110 percent of the share that such increased enrollment would have generated had such additional full-time equivalent students been included in the normal enrollment count for that particular month;

1

2

3 4

5

6 7

8

2324

2526

27

28 29

30

31

- (c)(i) On the basis of full-time equivalent enrollment in:
- 9 (A) Vocational education programs approved by the superintendent of 10 public instruction, a maximum of 0.92 certificated instructional staff 11 units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units for each 19.5 12 full-time equivalent vocational students; and
- 13 (B) Skills center programs meeting the standards for skills center 14 funding established in January 1999 by the superintendent of public 15 instruction, 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 16 certificated administrative units for each 16.67 full-time equivalent 17 vocational students; ((and))
- (ii) Vocational full-time equivalent enrollment shall be reported on the same monthly basis as the enrollment for students eligible for basic support, and payments shall be adjusted for reported vocational enrollments on the same monthly basis as those adjustments for enrollment for students eligible for basic support; and
 - (iii) Indirect cost charges by a school district to vocationalsecondary programs shall not exceed 15 percent of the combined basic education and vocational enhancement allocations of state funds;
 - (d) For districts enrolling not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which have been judged to be remote and necessary by the state board of education and enroll not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8:
- (i) For those enrolling no students in grades 7 and 8, 1.76 certificated instructional staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-twentieth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled; and
- 37 (ii) For those enrolling students in grades 7 or 8, 1.68 38 certificated instructional staff units and 0.32 certificated 39 administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five

students, plus one-tenth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled;

1

2

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

- (e) For specified enrollments in districts enrolling more than twenty-five but not more than one hundred average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which enroll more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8 and have been judged to be remote and necessary by the state board of education:
- 9 (i) For enrollment of up to sixty annual average full-time 10 equivalent students in grades K-6, 2.76 certificated instructional 11 staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units; and
- (ii) For enrollment of up to twenty annual average full-time equivalent students in grades 7 and 8, 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units;
- (f) For districts operating no more than two high schools with enrollments of less than three hundred average annual full-time equivalent students, for enrollment in grades 9-12 in each such school, other than alternative schools:
- (i) For remote and necessary schools enrolling students in any grades 9-12 but no more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-12, four and one-half certificated instructional staff units and one-quarter of a certificated administrative staff unit;
 - (ii) For all other small high schools under this subsection, nine certificated instructional staff units and one-half of a certificated administrative staff unit for the first sixty average annual full time equivalent students, and additional staff units based on a ratio of 0.8732 certificated instructional staff units and 0.1268 certificated administrative staff units per each additional forty-three and one-half average annual full time equivalent students.
- Units calculated under (f)(ii) of this subsection shall be reduced by certificated staff units at the rate of forty-six certificated instructional staff units and four certificated administrative staff units per thousand vocational full-time equivalent students.
- 35 (g) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more 36 than seventy annual average full-time equivalent students and less than 37 one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-8 program or a grades 38 1-8 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional 39 staff unit; and

p. 141 SHB 2460

- 1 (h) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more 2 than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than 3 one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-6 program or a grades 4 1-6 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional 5 staff unit.
- 6 (3) Allocations for classified salaries for the 2001-02 and 2002-03 7 school years shall be calculated using formula-generated classified 8 staff units determined as follows:
- 9 (a) For enrollments generating certificated staff unit allocations 10 under subsection (2)(d) through (h) of this section, one classified 11 staff unit for each three certificated staff units allocated under such 12 subsections;
- (b) For all other enrollment in grades K-12, including vocational full-time equivalent enrollments, one classified staff unit for each sixty average annual full-time equivalent students; and
- 16 (c) For each nonhigh school district with an enrollment of more 17 than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than 18 one hundred eighty students, an additional one-half of a classified 19 staff unit.
- (4) Fringe benefit allocations shall be calculated at a rate of ((11.27)) 10.76 percent in the 2001-02 school year and ((11.27)) 9.57 percent in the 2002-03 school year for certificated salary allocations provided under subsection (2) of this section, and a rate of ((12.92)) 12.73 percent in the 2001-02 school year and ((12.92)) 12.36 percent in the 2002-03 school year for classified salary allocations provided under subsection (3) of this section.
- 27 (5) Insurance benefit allocations shall be calculated at the 28 maintenance rate specified in section 504(3) of this act, based on the 29 number of benefit units determined as follows:
- 30 (a) The number of certificated staff units determined in subsection 31 (2) of this section; and
- (b) The number of classified staff units determined in subsection (3) of this section multiplied by 1.152. This factor is intended to adjust allocations so that, for the purposes of distributing insurance benefits, full-time equivalent classified employees may be calculated on the basis of 1440 hours of work per year, with no individual employee counted as more than one full-time equivalent.
- 38 (6)(a) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each 39 certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(a), (b), and (d)

through (h) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$8,519 per certificated staff unit in the 2001-02 school year and a maximum of ((\$8,715)) \$8,604 per certificated staff unit in the 2002-03 school year.

- (b) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each vocational certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(c)(i)(A) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$20,920 per certificated staff unit in the 2001-02 school year and a maximum of ((\$21,401)) \$21,129 per certificated staff unit in the 2002-03 school year.
- 10 (c) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each vocational certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(c)(i)(B) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$16,233 per certificated staff unit in the 2001-02 school year and a maximum of ((\$16,606)) \$16,395 per certificated staff unit in the 2002-03 school year.
 - (7) Allocations for substitute costs for classroom teachers shall be distributed at a maintenance rate of \$494.34 for the 2001-02 and 2002-03 school years per allocated classroom teachers exclusive of salary increase amounts provided in section 504 of this act. Solely for the purposes of this subsection, allocated classroom teachers shall be equal to the number of certificated instructional staff units allocated under subsection (2) of this section, multiplied by the ratio between the number of actual basic education certificated teachers and the number of actual basic education certificated instructional staff reported statewide for the prior school year.
 - (8) Any school district board of directors may petition the superintendent of public instruction by submission of a resolution adopted in a public meeting to reduce or delay any portion of its basic education allocation for any school year. The superintendent of public instruction shall approve such reduction or delay if it does not impair the district's financial condition. Any delay shall not be for more than two school years. Any reduction or delay shall have no impact on levy authority pursuant to RCW 84.52.0531 and local effort assistance pursuant to chapter 28A.500 RCW.
- (9) The superintendent may distribute a maximum of ((\$6,510,000)) \$4,404,000 outside the basic education formula during fiscal years 2002 and 2003 as follows:
- 37 (a) For fire protection for school districts located in a fire 38 protection district as now or hereafter established pursuant to chapter 39 52.04 RCW, a maximum of \$480,000 may be expended in fiscal year 2002

p. 143 SHB 2460

- and a maximum of ((\$491,000)) \$485,000 may be expended in fiscal year 2 2003;
- 3 (b) For summer vocational programs at skills centers, a maximum of \$2,098,000 may be expended ((each)) in fiscal year 2002;
- 5 (c) A maximum of ((\$343,000)) \$341,000 may be expended for school 6 district emergencies; and
- 7 (d) A maximum of \$500,000 per fiscal year may be expended for 8 programs providing skills training for secondary students who are 9 enrolled in extended day school-to-work programs, as approved by the 10 superintendent of public instruction. The funds shall be allocated at 11 a rate not to exceed \$500 per full-time equivalent student enrolled in 12 those programs.
- (10) For purposes of RCW 84.52.0531, the increase per full-time equivalent student in state basic education appropriations provided under this act, including appropriations for salary and benefits increases, is 2.5 percent from the 2000-01 school year to the 2001-02 school year((, and 3.3 percent from the 2000-01 school year to the 2002-03 school year)).
- (11) For purposes of RCW 84.52.0531, the increase in appropriations
 per full-time equivalent student provided in this act, including
 appropriations for salary and benefits increases, is 2.9 percent from
 the 2001-02 school year to the 2002-03 school year.
- 23 (12) If two or more school districts consolidate and each district 24 was receiving additional basic education formula staff units pursuant 25 to subsection (2)(b) through (h) of this section, the following shall 26 apply:
- 27 (a) For three school years following consolidation, the number of 28 basic education formula staff units shall not be less than the number 29 of basic education formula staff units received by the districts in the 30 school year prior to the consolidation; and
- 31 (b) For the fourth through eighth school years following 32 consolidation, the difference between the basic education formula staff 33 units received by the districts for the school year prior to 34 consolidation and the basic education formula staff units after 35 consolidation pursuant to subsection (2)(a) through (h) of this section 36 shall be reduced in increments of twenty percent per year.
- 37 **Sec. 503.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 503 (uncodified) is amended to read 38 as follows:

- 1 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--BASIC EDUCATION EMPLOYEE
- 2 **COMPENSATION.** (1) The following calculations determine the salaries
- 3 used in the general fund allocations for certificated instructional,
- 4 certificated administrative, and classified staff units under section
- 5 502 of this act:
- 6 (a) Salary allocations for certificated instructional staff units
- 7 shall be determined for each district by multiplying the district's
- 8 certificated instructional total base salary shown on LEAP Document 12E
- 9 for the appropriate year, by the district's average staff mix factor
- 10 for basic education and special education certificated instructional
- 11 staff in that school year, computed using LEAP Document 1S; and
- 12 (b) Salary allocations for certificated administrative staff units
- 13 and classified staff units for each district shall be based on the
- 14 district's certificated administrative and classified salary allocation
- 15 amounts shown on LEAP Document 12E for the appropriate year.
- 16 (2) For the purposes of this section:
- 17 (a) "Basic education certificated instructional staff" is defined
- 18 as provided in RCW 28A.150.100 and "special education certificated
- 19 staff" means staff assigned to the state-supported special education
- 20 program pursuant to chapter 28A.155 RCW in positions requiring a
- 21 certificate;
- 22 (b) "LEAP Document 1S" means the computerized tabulation
- 23 establishing staff mix factors for certificated instructional staff
- 24 according to education and years of experience, as developed by the
- 25 legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on March
- 26 25, 1999, at 16:55 hours; and
- 27 (c) "LEAP Document 12E" means the computerized tabulation of 2001-
- 28 02 and 2002-03 school year salary allocations for certificated
- 29 administrative staff and classified staff and derived and total base
- 30 salaries for certificated instructional staff as developed by the
- 31 legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on ((March
- 32 13, 2001, at 16:32 hours)) <u>December 10, 2001, at 15:00 hours</u>.
- 33 (3) Incremental fringe benefit factors shall be applied to salary
- 34 adjustments at a rate of $((\frac{10.63}{0.63}))$ 10.12 percent for $((\frac{\text{school years}}{0.12}))$
- 35 the 2001-02 school year and 8.93 percent for the 2002-03 school year
- 36 for certificated staff and ((9.42)) 9.23 percent for ((school years))
- 37 the 2001-02 school year and 8.86 percent for the 2002-03 school year
- 38 for classified staff.

p. 145 SHB 2460

1 (4)(a) Pursuant to RCW 28A.150.410, the following state-wide salary 2 allocation schedules for certificated instructional staff are 3 established for basic education salary allocations:

4 K-12 Salary Schedule for Certificated Instructional Staff 5 2001-02 School Year

J			2001 02	beliooi ie	aı	
6	Years of					
7	Service	BA	BA+15	BA+30	BA+45	BA+90
8	0	27,467	28,209	28,977	29,746	32,219
9	1	27,836	28,588	29,366	30,171	32,668
10	2	28,464	29,231	30,025	30,900	33,414
11	3	29,401	30,192	31,009	31,931	34,490
12	4	30,063	30,896	31,727	32,689	35,290
13	5	30,750	31,595	32,443	33,468	36,085
14	6	31,147	31,974	32,850	33,928	36,531
15	7	32,164	33,010	33,909	35,055	37,724
16	8	33,195	34,088	35,008	36,248	38,954
17	9		35,205	36,169	37,455	40,223
18	10			37,344	38,724	41,529
19	11				40,029	42,895
20	12				41,293	44,298
21	13					45,736
22	14					47,181
23	15					48,408
24	16 or more					49,376
25	Years of				MA+90	
26	Service	BA+135	MA	MA+45	or PHD	
27	0	33,811	32,931	35,403	36,996	
28	1	34,252	33,297	35,793	37,377	
29	2	35,030	33,995	36,509	38,124	
30	3	36,177	35,027	37,585	39,273	
31	4	37,007	35,755	38,355	40,072	
32	5	37,853	36,503	39,121	40,889	
33	6	38,308	36,904	39,508	41,285	
34	7	39,569	38,031	40,700	42,546	
35	8	40,867	39,225	41,930	43,843	
36	9	42,201	40,430	43,200	45,177	
37	10	43,572	41,700	44,505	46,549	

SHB 2460

1	11	44,979	43,005	45,872	47,956								
2	12	46,446	44,362	47,275	49,422								
3	13	47,947	45,766	48,712	50,923								
4	14	49,505	47,212	50,251	52,481								
5	15	50,792	48,439	51,557	53,846								
6	16 or more	51,808	49,407	52,589	54,923								
7	((K-12 Alloc	ation Sala	arv Schedul	 e For Cert	-ificated T	nstructional Staff							
8	•												
				5 5011001 1	-								
9	Years of												
10	Service	BA	BA+15	BA+30	BA+45	BA+90							
11	0	28,318	29,083	29,875	30,668	33,217							
12	_1	28,699	29,473	30,276	31,106	33,680							
13	2	29,345	30,137	30,955	31,857	34,449							
14	3	30,312	31,127	31,970	32,920	35,559							
15	4	30,994	31,854	32,710	33,702	36,383							
16	5	31,703	32,574	33,448	34,505	37,203							
17	6	32,112	32,964	33,868	34,979	37,663							
18	- 7	33,160	34,033	34,959	36,141	38,893							
19	- 8	34,223	35,145	36,092	37,372	40,161							
20	9		36,295	37,289	38,616	41,470							
21	-10			38,501	39,923	42,815							
22	-11				41,269	44,225							
23	-12				42,572	45,671							
24	-13					47,153							
25	-14					48,642							
26	-15					49,907							
27	-16 or more					50,906							
28	Years of				MA+90								
	Service												
	201110	211 200		11117 10	01 111								
30	-0	34,859	33,951	36,500	38,142								
	_1	•	-	•	-								
	2												
	-3	•	-	•	-								
	-4	•	-	•	-								
	- 5	•	-	•	-								
	6	•	•	•	•								
37	- 7	40,795	39,210	41,961	43,864								

p. 147 SHB 2460

1	- 8	42,133	40,440	43,229	45,201							
2	9	43,509	41,683	44,538	46,577							
3	-10	44,922	42,992	45,884	47,991							
4	-11	46,373	44,337	47,293	49,442							
5	-12	47,885	45,736	48,739	50,953							
6	-13	49,432	47,184	50,221	52,501							
7	-14	51,039	48,675	51,808	54,107							
8	-15	52,366	49,940	53,155	55,514							
9	-16 or more	53,413	50,938	54,218	56,624))							
10 K 10 Galama Milamakian Gabad la Ray Galaisi a la Tara de Cina de Constantino d												
10 <u>K-12 Salary Allocation Schedule For Certificated Instructional Staff</u>												
ТТ	11 <u>2002-03 School Year</u>											
12	<u>Years of</u>											
13	<u>Service</u>	<u>BA</u>	<u>BA+15</u>	<u>BA+30</u>	<u>BA+45</u>	<u>BA+90</u>						
14	0	28,456	<u>29,224</u>	30,020	30,818	<u>33,379</u>						
15	<u> </u>	28,838	29,617	30,424	31,258	33,844						
16	2	29,488	30,283	31,106	32,012	34,617						
17	3	30,460	31,279	32,126	33,081	<u>35,732</u>						
18	<u>4</u>	31,145	32,009	<u>32,870</u>	33,866	<u>36,561</u>						
19	<u> 5 </u>	31,857	32,733	33,611	<u>34,673</u>	<u>37,384</u>						
20	<u>6</u>	32,268	<u>33,125</u>	<u>34,033</u>	<u>35,149</u>	<u>37,847</u>						
21	<u> </u>	33,322	<u>34,199</u>	<u>35,130</u>	36,317	39,082						
22	8	34,390	<u>35,316</u>	<u>36,268</u>	<u>37,554</u>	<u>40,357</u>						
23	9		36,472	<u>37,471</u>	<u>38,804</u>	<u>41,672</u>						
24	_10			<u>38,689</u>	40,118	43,024						
25	_11				<u>41,470</u>	44,440						
26	_12				42,780	<u>45,893</u>						
27	_13					<u>47,382</u>						
28	<u>14</u>					48,879						
29	<u> 15</u>					<u>50,151</u>						
30	16 or more					<u>51,154</u>						
31	<u>Years of</u>				<u>MA+90</u>							
32	<u>Service</u>	BA+135	<u>MA</u>	<u>MA+45</u>	or PHD							
2.2	0	25 020	2/ 116	26 670	20 220							
33	0	35,028	34,116	<u>36,678</u>	38,328							
34	1	<u>35,485</u>	<u>34,496</u>	<u>37,082</u>	38,723							
35	<u>2</u>	<u>36,292</u>	<u>35,219</u>	37,823	<u>39,497</u>							
36	3	37,479		38,938	40,687							
37	4	38,339	<u>37,043</u>	<u>39,737</u>	<u>41,515</u>							

1	<u> </u>	<u>39,216</u>	37,818	40,529	<u>42,361</u>
2	6	<u>39,688</u>	38,233	<u>40,930</u>	<u>42,771</u>
3	7	<u>40,994</u>	39,401	<u>42,166</u>	44,077
4	8	<u>42,338</u>	40,637	43,440	45,421
5	9	43,721	41,886	44,755	<u>46,804</u>
6	<u>10</u>	45,141	43,201	<u>46,108</u>	48,225
7	<u>11</u>	<u>46,599</u>	44,554	<u>47,524</u>	49,682
8	_12	<u>48,118</u>	45,959	<u>48,977</u>	<u>51,201</u>
9	_13	49,673	<u>47,414</u>	<u>50,466</u>	<u>52,757</u>
10	<u>14</u>	<u>51,287</u>	48,912	<u>52,060</u>	<u>54,371</u>
11	<u> 15</u>	<u>52,621</u>	50,183	53,414	<u>55,785</u>
12	16 or more	<u>53,673</u>	<u>51,186</u>	54,482	<u>56,900</u>

- 13 (b) As used in this subsection, the column headings "BA+(N)" refer 14 to the number of credits earned since receiving the baccalaureate 15 degree.
- (c) For credits earned after the baccalaureate degree but before the masters degree, any credits in excess of forty-five credits may be counted after the masters degree. Thus, as used in this subsection, the column headings "MA+(N)" refer to the total of:
 - (i) Credits earned since receiving the masters degree; and
- 21 (ii) Any credits in excess of forty-five credits that were earned 22 after the baccalaureate degree but before the masters degree.
- 23 (5) For the purposes of this section:

25

- 24 (a) "BA" means a baccalaureate degree.
 - (b) "MA" means a masters degree.
- 26 (c) "PHD" means a doctorate degree.
- 27 (d) "Years of service" shall be calculated under the same rules 28 adopted by the superintendent of public instruction.
- (e) "Credits" means college quarter hour credits and equivalent in-30 service credits computed in accordance with RCW 28A.415.020 and 31 28A.415.023.
- 32 (6) No more than ninety college quarter-hour credits received by 33 any employee after the baccalaureate degree may be used to determine 34 compensation allocations under the state salary allocation schedule and 35 LEAP documents referenced in this act, or any replacement schedules and 36 documents, unless:
- 37 (a) The employee has a masters degree; or
- 38 (b) The credits were used in generating state salary allocations 39 before January 1, 1992.

p. 149 SHB 2460

- (7) The certificated instructional staff base salary specified for 1 each district in LEAP Document 12E and the salary schedules in 2 subsection (4)(a) of this section include three learning improvement 3 4 days originally added in the 1999-00 school year. A school district is 5 eligible for the learning improvement day funds for school years 2001-02 and 2002-03, only if three learning improvement days have been added 6 7 to the 180-day contract year. If fewer than three days are added, the 8 additional learning improvement allocation shall be 9 accordingly. The additional days shall be for activities related to 10 improving student learning consistent with education implementation. The length of a learning improvement day shall not be 11 less than the length of a full day under the base contract. 12 13 superintendent of public instruction shall ensure that school districts adhere to the intent and purposes of this subsection. 14
- 15 (8) The salary allocation schedules established in this section are 16 for allocation purposes only except as provided in RCW 28A.400.200(2).
- 17 **Sec. 504.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 504 (uncodified) is amended to read 18 as follows:
- 19 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEE
- 20 COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS

- 21 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . ((124,130,000))
- 22 <u>124,903,000</u>
- 23 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((274,529,000))
- 24 <u>257,207,000</u>
- 25 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((398,659,000)) 26 382,110,000
- 27 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 28 conditions and limitations: 29 (1) ((\$\frac{\$318,024,000}{})) \frac{\$330,517,000}{} is provided for a cost of living
- 31 September 1, 2001, and ((another salary adjustment)) 3.6 percent

adjustment for state formula staff units of 3.7 percent effective

- 32 effective ((on)) September 1, 2002, ((in a percentage amount to be
- 33 determined by the 2002 legislature)) consistent with the provisions of
- 34 chapter 4, Laws of 2001 (Initiative Measure No. 732). The
- 35 appropriations include associated incremental fringe benefit
- 36 allocations at rates of $((\frac{10.63}{0.000}))$ <u>10.12</u> percent for $((\frac{\text{school years}}{0.0000}))$
- 37 the 2001-02 school year and 8.93 percent for the 2002-03 school year
- 38 for certificated staff, and ((9.42)) 9.23 percent for $((school\ years))$

the 2001-02 school year and 8.86 percent for the 2002-03 school year for classified staff.

- (a) The appropriations in this section include the increased 3 4 portion of salaries and incremental fringe benefits for all relevant state-funded school programs in part V of this act, in accordance with 5 chapter 4, Laws of 2001 (Initiative Measure No. 732). 6 7 adjustments for state employees in the office of superintendent of 8 public instruction and the education reform program are provided in 9 part VII of this act. Increases for general apportionment (basic 10 education) are based on the salary allocation schedules and methodology in section 502 of this act. Increases for special education result 11 from increases in each district's basic education allocation per 12 student. Increases for educational service districts and institutional 13 education programs are determined by the superintendent of public 14 15 instruction using the methodology for general apportionment salaries and benefits in section 502 of this act. 16
- (b) The appropriations in this section provide cost-of-living and incremental fringe benefit allocations based on formula adjustments as follows:

```
20
                                                             School Year
21
                                                           2001-02
                                                                    2002-03
    Pupil Transportation (per weighted pupil mile) $ 0.77
22
                                                                    ((1.44))
23
                                                                        1.54
24
   Highly Capable (per formula student)
                                                   ((8.75)) ((16.35))
25
                                                          8.71
                                                                       <u>17.31</u>
    Transitional Bilingual Education (per eligible
26
27
      bilingual student)
                                                   ((22.73)) ((42.48))
28
                                                       22.63
                                                                       44.97
29
   Learning Assistance (per entitlement unit)
                                                   ((\frac{11.23}{1})) + ((\frac{20.99}{1}))
30
                                                       11.19
                                                                       22.32
31
    Substitute Teacher (allocation per teacher,
32
      section 502(7)
                                                     $ 18.29
                                                                ((34.18))
33
                                                                       36.75
```

34 (2) This act appropriates general fund--state funds for the purpose 35 of providing the annual salary cost-of-living increase required by 36 section 2, chapter 4, Laws of 2001 (Initiative Measure No. 732) for 37 teachers and other school district employees in the state-funded salary 38 base. For employees not included in the state-funded salary base, the

p. 151 SHB 2460

- annual salary cost-of-living increase may be provided by school districts from the federal funds appropriated in this act and local revenues, including the adjusted levy base as provided in RCW 84.52.053 and section 502 of this act, and state discretionary funds provided under this act.
- (3) ((\$80,635,000)) \$51,593,000 is provided for adjustments to insurance benefit allocations. The maintenance rate for insurance benefit allocations is \$427.73 per month for the 2001-02 and 2002-03 school years. The appropriations in this section provide for a rate increase to \$455.27 per month for the 2001-02 school year and ((\$493.59)) \$457.07 per month for the 2002-03 school year at the following rates:

13		S	choc	ol Year
14		200	1-02	2002-03
15	Pupil Transportation (per weighted pupil mile)	\$ 0.25	\$	((0.60))
16				0.27
17	Highly Capable (per formula student)	\$ 1.74	\$	((4.18))
18				<u>1.86</u>
19	Transitional Bilingual Education (per eligible			
20	bilingual student)	\$ 4.46	\$	((10.66))
21				<u>4.75</u>
22	Learning Assistance (per entitlement unit)	\$ 3.51	\$	((8.38))
23				3.73

- 24 (4) The rates specified in this section are subject to revision 25 each year by the legislature.
- Sec. 505. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 505 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR PUPIL TRANSPORTATION General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((193,198,000))

30 <u>192,402,000</u>

31 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((194,293,000))

32 <u>193,317,000</u>

33 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((387,491,000))

34 <u>385,719,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 1 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds 2 as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year 3 and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 4 (2) A maximum of \$767,000 of this fiscal year 2002 appropriation 5 and a maximum of ((\$785,000)) \$775,000 of the fiscal year 2003 6 appropriation may be expended for regional transportation coordinators 7 and related activities. The transportation coordinators shall ensure 8 that data submitted by school districts for state transportation 9 funding shall, to the greatest extent practical, reflect the actual 10 transportation activity of each district.
- (3) ((\$15,000)) \$5,000 of the fiscal year 2002 appropriation and ((\$20,000)) \$5,000 of the fiscal year 2003 appropriation are provided solely for the transportation of students enrolled in "choice" programs. Transportation shall be limited to low-income students who are transferring to "choice" programs solely for educational reasons.
- 16 (4) Allocations for transportation of students shall be based on 17 02 school year and ((\$37.38)) \$37.12 per weighted mile in the 2002-03 18 19 school year exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments provided in section 504 of this act. Allocations for transportation of students 20 transported more than one radius mile shall be based on weighted miles 21 as determined by superintendent of public instruction multiplied by the 22 per mile reimbursement rates for the school year pursuant to the 23 24 formulas adopted by the superintendent of public instruction. 25 Allocations for transportation of students living within one radius 26 mile shall be based on the number of enrolled students in grades kindergarten through five living within one radius mile of their 27 28 assigned school multiplied by the per mile reimbursement rate for the school year multiplied by 1.29. 29
- 30 **Sec. 506.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 507 (uncodified) is amended to read 31 as follows:
- 32 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION
 33 PROGRAMS

p. 153 SHB 2460

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

17

28 29

30

3132

33

34

35

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Funding for special education programs is provided on an excess cost basis, pursuant to RCW 28A.150.390. School districts shall ensure that special education students as a class receive their full share of the general apportionment allocation accruing through sections 502 and 504 of this act. To the extent a school district cannot provide an appropriate education for special education students under chapter 28A.155 RCW through the general apportionment allocation, it shall provide services through the special education excess cost allocation funded in this section.
- (2)(a) Effective with the 2001-02 school year, the superintendent of public instruction shall change the S-275 personnel reporting system and all related accounting requirements to ensure that:
 - (i) Special education students are basic education students first;
- 18 (ii) As a class, special education students are entitled to the 19 full basic education allocation; and
- 20 (iii) Special education students are basic education students for 21 the entire school day.
- (b) Effective with the 2001-02 school year, the S-275 and accounting changes shall supercede any prior excess cost methodologies and shall be required of all school districts.
- 25 (3) Each general fund--state fiscal year appropriation includes 26 such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the 27 fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
 - (4) The superintendent of public instruction shall distribute state funds to school districts based on two categories: The optional birth through age two program for special education eligible developmentally delayed infants and toddlers, and the mandatory special education program for special education eligible students ages three to twenty-one. A "special education eligible student" means a student receiving specially designed instruction in accordance with a properly formulated individualized education program.
- 36 (5)(a) For the 2001-02 and 2002-03 school years, the superintendent 37 shall distribute state funds to each district based on the sum of:
- 38 (i) A district's annual average headcount enrollment of 39 developmentally delayed infants and toddlers ages birth through two,

- 1 multiplied by the district's average basic education allocation per 2 full-time equivalent student, multiplied by 1.15; and
- 3 (ii) A district's annual average full-time equivalent basic 4 education enrollment multiplied by the funded enrollment percent 5 determined pursuant to subsection (6)(b) of this section, multiplied by 6 the district's average basic education allocation per full-time 7 equivalent student multiplied by 0.9309.
- 8 (b) For purposes of this subsection, "average basic education 9 allocation per full-time equivalent student" for a district shall be 10 based on the staffing ratios required by RCW 28A.150.260 and shall not 11 include enhancements, secondary vocational education, or small schools.
- 12 (6) The definitions in this subsection apply throughout this 13 section.
- 14 "Annual average full-time equivalent basic (a) education 15 enrollment" means the resident enrollment including students enrolled through choice (RCW 28A.225.225) and students from nonhigh districts 16 (RCW 28A.225.210) and excluding students residing in another district 17 18 enrolled as part of an interdistrict cooperative program 19 28A.225.250).

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

- (b) "Enrollment percent" means the district's resident special education annual average enrollment, excluding the birth through age two enrollment, as a percent of the district's annual average full-time equivalent basic education enrollment. For the 2001-02 and the 2002-03 school years, each district's funded enrollment percent shall be the lesser of the district's actual enrollment percent for the school year for which the allocation is being determined or 12.7 percent for the 2001-02 ((school year or 13.0 percent for the)) and 2002-03 school ((year)) years.
- 29 (7) At the request of any interdistrict cooperative of at least 15 30 districts in which all excess cost services for special education 31 students of the districts are provided by the cooperative, the maximum enrollment percent shall be 12.7 percent for the 2001-02 ((school 32 year)) and ((13.0 percent for the)) 2002-03 school ((year)) years, and 33 34 shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district 35 units. For purposes of this subsection, the average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student shall be calculated in the 36 37 aggregate rather than individual district units.

p. 155 SHB 2460

- 1 (8) For fiscal year 2002, safety net funding shall be awarded by the state safety net committee subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 4 (a) A maximum of ((\$12,000,000)) \$9,400,000 of the general fund-5 state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 ((and a maximum of \$10,623,000
 6 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are)) is
 7 provided as safety net funding for districts with demonstrated needs
 8 for state special education funding beyond the amounts provided in
 9 subsection (5) of this section((. Safety net funding shall be awarded
 10 by the state safety net oversight committee.
 - (a))) and shall be awarded as follows:

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

- 12 <u>(i)</u> The safety net oversight committee shall first consider the 13 needs of districts adversely affected by the 1995 change in the special education funding formula. Awards shall be based on the lesser of the 15 amount required to maintain the 1994-95 state special education excess 16 cost allocation to the school district in aggregate or on a dollar per 17 funded student basis.
- $((\frac{b}{b}))$ (ii) The committee shall then consider unmet needs for 18 19 districts that can convincingly demonstrate that all legitimate expenditures for special education exceed all available revenues from 20 state funding formulas. In the determination of need, the committee 21 shall also consider additional available revenues from federal and 22 local sources. Differences in program costs attributable to district 23 24 philosophy, service delivery choice, or accounting practices are not a 25 legitimate basis for safety net awards.
 - ((\(\frac{(c)}{)}\)) (b) To the extent necessary, \$2,750,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation shall be expended for safety net funding to meet the extraordinary needs of one or more individual special education students. If safety net awards to meet the extraordinary needs exceed \$2,750,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, the superintendent shall expend all available federal discretionary funds necessary to meet this need. General fund--state funds shall not be expended for this purpose.
- (9) For fiscal year 2003, safety net funding shall be awarded by
 the state safety net committee to districts with demonstrated needs for
 state special education funding beyond the amounts provided in
 subsection (5) of this section, subject to the following conditions and
 limitations:

- 1 (a) A maximum of \$1,100,000 of the general fund--state
 2 appropriation for fiscal year 2003 is provided for awards to districts
 3 adversely affected by the 1995 change in the special education funding
 4 formula. Awards shall be based on the lesser of the amount required to
 5 maintain the 1994-95 state special education excess cost allocation to
 6 the school district in aggregate or on a dollar per funded student
 7 basis.
- 8 (b) A maximum of \$13,650,000 of the general fund--federal 9 appropriation shall be awarded to districts as follows:
- (i) The committee shall consider unmet needs for districts that can convincingly demonstrate that all legitimate expenditures for special education exceed all available revenues from state funding formulas.

 In the determination of need, the committee shall also consider additional available revenues from federal and local sources.
- 15 <u>(ii) The committee shall then consider the extraordinary high cost</u> 16 needs of one or more individual special education students.
- (c) If safety net awards under (b) of this subsection (9) exceed \$13,650,000, the superintendent shall expend all available federal discretionary funds necessary to meet these needs. General fund--state funds shall not be expended for these purposes.
- 21 <u>(d) Differences in program costs attributable to district</u>
 22 <u>philosophy, service delivery choice, or accounting practices are not a</u>
 23 <u>legitimate basis for safety net awards.</u>
 - (10) For fiscal years 2002 and 2003:

- 25 <u>(a)</u> The maximum allowable indirect cost for calculating safety net 26 eligibility may not exceed the federal restricted indirect cost rate 27 for the district plus one percent.
- ((\(\frac{(d)}{d}\))) (b) Safety net awards shall be adjusted based on the percent of potential medicaid eligible students billed as calculated by the superintendent in accordance with chapter 318, Laws of 1999.
- $((\frac{(e)}{(e)}))$ (c) Safety net awards must be adjusted for any audit findings or exceptions related to special education funding.
- (((f))) (d) The superintendent may expend up to \$120,000 per year of the amounts provided in this subsection to provide staff assistance to the committee in analyzing applications for safety net funds received by the committee.
- $((\frac{(9)}{)})$ (11) The superintendent of public instruction may adopt such rules and procedures as are necessary to administer the special education funding and safety net award process. Prior to revising any

p. 157 SHB 2460

- 1 standards, procedures, or rules, the superintendent shall consult with
- 2 the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the
- 3 legislature.

26

2728

29

30

31

- 4 (((10))) (12) The safety net oversight committee appointed by the superintendent of public instruction shall consist of:
- 6 (a) One staff from the office of superintendent of public 7 instruction;
 - (b) Staff of the office of the state auditor;
- 9 (c) Staff of the office of the financial management; and
- 10 (d) One or more representatives from school districts or 11 educational service districts knowledgeable of special education 12 programs and funding.
- 13 ((11) To the extent necessary, \$5,500,000 of the general fundfederal appropriation shall be expended for safety net funding to meet 14 the extraordinary needs of one or more individual special education 15 16 students. If safety net awards to meet the extraordinary needs exceed \$5,500,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, the 17 superintendent shall expend all available federal discretionary funds 18 necessary to meet this need. General fund--state funds shall not be 19 20 expended for this purpose.
- (12)) (13) A maximum of \$678,000 may be expended from the general fund--state appropriations to fund 5.43 full-time equivalent teachers and 2.1 full-time equivalent aides at children's orthopedic hospital and medical center. This amount is in lieu of money provided through the home and hospital allocation and the special education program.
 - $((\frac{13}{13}))$ (14) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for projects to provide special education students with appropriate job and independent living skills, including work experience where possible, to facilitate their successful transition out of the public school system. The funds provided by this subsection shall be from federal discretionary grants.
- (((14))) (15) The superintendent shall maintain the percentage of federal flow-through to school districts at 85 percent <u>for the 2001-02</u> school year. For the 2002-03 school year, the superintendent shall allocate federal funds as specified in this section and shall adjust federal flow through accordingly. In addition to other purposes, school districts may use increased federal funds for high-cost students, for purchasing regional special education services from

- 1 educational service districts, and for staff development activities 2 particularly relating to inclusion issues.
- $((\frac{15}{15}))$ (16) A maximum of \$1,200,000 of the general fund--federal 3 4 appropriation may be expended by the superintendent for projects related to use of inclusion strategies by school districts for 5 provision of special education services. The superintendent shall 6 7 prepare an information database on laws, best practices, examples of 8 and recommended resources. The information may be programs, disseminated in a variety of ways, including workshops and other staff 9 10 development activities.
- 11 (((16))) (17) A school district may carry over from one year to the 12 next year up to 10 percent of general fund--state funds allocated under 13 this program; however, carry over funds shall be expended in the 14 special education program.
- 15 **Sec. 507.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 508 (uncodified) is amended to read 16 as follows:

17 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR TRAFFIC SAFETY

18 EDUCATION PROGRAMS

- 19 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((3,595,000))
- 20 <u>3,765,000</u>
- 21 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((2,588,000))
- 22 765,000

23 Public Safety and Education Account

- 26 <u>10,933,000</u>
- 27 <u>(1)</u> The <u>general fund--state</u> appropriations in this section are 28 subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- $((\frac{1}{1}))$ (a) The appropriations include such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in each fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- (((2))) (b) A maximum of \$253,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund appropriation and a maximum of \$254,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general fund appropriation may be expended for regional traffic safety education coordinators.
- $((\frac{3}{3}))$ (c) Allocations to provide tuition assistance for students eligible for free and reduced price lunch who complete the program

p. 159 SHB 2460

- shall be a maximum of \$203.97 per eligible student in the 2001-02 (($\frac{\text{and}}{2002-03}$)) school (($\frac{\text{years}}{2002-03}$)) year.
- 3 (2) The public safety and education account appropriation in this 4 section is subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 5 <u>(a) The public safety and education account appropriation shall</u> 6 <u>lapse if House Bill No. 2573 (traffic safety education) is not enacted</u>
- 7 by June 30, 2002.
- 8 (b) If House Bill No. 2573 is enacted by June 30, 2002, districts
 9 shall receive the following allocations:
- 10 <u>(i) The maximum basic state allocation per student completing the</u>
 11 program shall be \$148.00 in the 2002-03 school year.
- 12 <u>(ii) Additional allocations to provide tuition assistance for</u>
- 13 students eligible for free and reduced price lunch who complete the
- 14 program shall be a maximum of \$71.00 per eligible student in the 2002-
- 15 <u>03 school year.</u>
- 16 **Sec. 508.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 509 (uncodified) is amended to read 17 as follows:
- 18 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR EDUCATIONAL SERVICE
- 19 **DISTRICTS**
- 20 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((4,768,000))
- 21 <u>4,757,000</u>
- 22 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((4,768,000))
- 23 4,732,000
- 24 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((9,536,000))
- 25 <u>9,489,000</u>
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 28 (1) The educational service districts shall continue to furnish 29 financial services required by the superintendent of public instruction
- 30 and RCW 28A.310.190 (3) and (4).
- 31 (2) \$250,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 2000
- 32 and \$250,000 of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 2001 are
- 33 provided solely for student teaching centers as provided in RCW
- 34 28A.415.100.
- 35 (3) A maximum of \$250,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund
- 36 appropriation and a maximum of \$250,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general
- 37 fund appropriation are provided for centers for the improvement of
- 38 teaching pursuant to RCW 28A.415.010.

```
1
       Sec. 509. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 510 (uncodified) is amended to read
 2
   as follows:
   FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
 3
                                PUBLIC
                                        INSTRUCTION--FOR LOCAL
                                                                EFFORT
4
   ASSISTANCE
5
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
                                                       ((\frac{136,315,000}{}))
6
                                                           140,932,000
7
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                       ((148,329,000))
8
                                                           154,931,000
9
                                                       ((284,644,000))
              10
                                                           295,863,000
       The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
11
12
   conditions and limitations:
13
       Calendar year 2003 local effort assistance calculations under
   chapter 28A.500 RCW shall be adjusted by multiplying allocations and
14
   maximum eligibility for each district by 0.99 as authorized by House
15
   Bill No. 3011.
16
17
       Sec. 510. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 511 (uncodified) is amended to read
   as follows:
18
19
   FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
                                PUBLIC
                                        INSTRUCTION--FOR
                                                         INSTITUTIONAL
   EDUCATION PROGRAMS
20
21
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
                                                         ((19,133,000))
22
                                                            19,073,000
23
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                        ((19,115,000))
24
                                                            18,711,000
25
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . $
                                                             8,548,000
26
              ((46,796,000))
27
                                                            46,332,000
28
       The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
   conditions and limitations:
29
       (1) Each general fund--state fiscal year appropriation includes
30
31
   such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the
```

fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.

a full-time summer program.

(2) State funding provided under this section is based on salaries

and other expenditures for a 220-day school year. The superintendent

of public instruction shall monitor school district expenditure plans

for institutional education programs to ensure that districts plan for

3233

34

35

36 37

p. 161 SHB 2460

- 1 (3) State funding for each institutional education program shall be 2 based on the institution's annual average full-time equivalent student 3 enrollment. Staffing ratios for each category of institution shall 4 remain the same as those funded in the 1995-97 biennium.
- 5 (4) The funded staffing ratios for education programs for juveniles 6 age 18 or less in department of corrections facilities shall be the 7 same as those provided in the 1997-99 biennium.
- 8 (5) \$141,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2002 and \$139,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to maintain at least one 10 certificated instructional staff and related support services at an 11 institution whenever the K-12 enrollment is not sufficient to support 12 one full-time equivalent certificated instructional staff to furnish 13 the educational program. The following types of institutions are 14 15 Residential programs under the department of social and health services for developmentally disabled juveniles, programs for 16 juveniles under the department of corrections, and programs for 17 juveniles under the juvenile rehabilitation administration. 18
- 19 (6) Ten percent of the funds allocated for each institution may be 20 carried over from one year to the next.
- 21 **Sec. 511.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 512 (uncodified) is amended to read 22 as follows:

FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR PROGRAMS FOR HIGHLY CAPABLE STUDENTS

```
25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $ ((6,443,000))
26 6,470,000
27 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $ ((6,397,000))
28 6,413,000
29 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . $ ((12,840,000))
30 12,883,000
```

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- (2) Allocations for school district programs for highly capable students shall be distributed at a maximum rate of ((\$328.10)) \$327.22 per funded student for the 2001-02 school year and ((\$328.05)) \$324.72

SHB 2460 p. 162

33

34

35

- 1 per funded student for the 2002-03 school year, exclusive of salary and
- 2 benefit adjustments pursuant to section 504 of this act. The number of
- 3 funded students shall be a maximum of two percent of each district's
- 4 full-time equivalent basic education enrollment.
- 5 (3) \$175,000 of the fiscal year 2002 appropriation and \$175,000 of
- 6 the fiscal year 2003 appropriation are provided for the centrum program
- 7 at Fort Worden state park.
- 8 (4) \$93,000 of the fiscal year 2002 appropriation and \$93,000 of
- 9 the fiscal year 2003 appropriation are provided for the Washington
- 10 imagination network and future problem-solving programs.
- Sec. 512. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 513 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 12 as follows:
- 13 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR MISCELLANEOUS
- 14 PURPOSES UNDER THE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT ACT AND
- 15 THE NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND ACT
- 16 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ ((288,166,000))
- 17 <u>201,737,000</u>
- 18 **Sec. 513.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 514 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 19 as follows:
- 20 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--EDUCATION REFORM PROGRAMS
- 21 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((35,882,000))
- 22 36,880,000
- 23 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((36,363,000))
- 24 <u>26,635,000</u>
- 25 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ ((3,000,000))
- 26 60,571,000
- 27 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((75,245,000))
- 28 <u>124,086,000</u>
- 29 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 30 conditions and limitations:
- 31 (1) \$322,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 32 year 2002 and \$322,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 33 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the academic achievement and
- 34 accountability commission.
- 35 (2) ((\$11,209,000)) \$12,209,000 of the general fund--state
- 36 appropriation for fiscal year 2002, ((\$10,872,000)) \\$8,872,000 of the
- 37 general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, and

p. 163 SHB 2460

- 1 ((\$3,000,000)) \$4,000,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation 2 are provided for development and implementation of the Washington 3 assessments of student learning. Up to \$689,000 of the appropriation 4 may be expended for data analysis and data management of test results.
- 5 (3) \$1,095,000 of the fiscal year 2002 general fund--state 6 appropriation and \$1,095,000 of the fiscal year 2003 general 7 fund--state appropriation are provided solely for training of 8 paraprofessional classroom assistants and certificated staff who work 9 with classroom assistants as provided in RCW 28A.415.310.
- 10 (4) \$4,695,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$4,695,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 11 12 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for mentor teacher assistance, 13 including state support activities, under RCW 28A.415.250 and 28A.415.260, and for a mentor academy. Up to \$200,000 of the amount in 14 15 this subsection may be used each fiscal year to operate a mentor academy to help districts provide effective training for peer mentors. 16 17 Funds for the teacher assistance program shall be allocated to school districts based on the number of first year beginning teachers. 18
- 19 (a) A teacher assistance program is a program that provides to a 20 first year beginning teacher peer mentor services that include but are 21 not limited to:
 - (i) An orientation process and individualized assistance to help beginning teachers who have been hired prior to the start of the school year prepare for the start of a school year;
- (ii) The assignment of a peer mentor whose responsibilities to the beginning teacher include but are not limited to constructive feedback, the modeling of instructional strategies, and frequent meetings and other forms of contact;
- (iii) The provision by peer mentors of strategies, training, and guidance in critical areas such as classroom management, student discipline, curriculum management, instructional skill, assessment, communication skills, and professional conduct. A district may provide these components through a variety of means including one-on-one contact and workshops offered by peer mentors to groups, including cohort groups, of beginning teachers;
- (iv) The provision of release time, substitutes, mentor training in observation techniques, and other measures for both peer mentors and beginning teachers, to allow each an adequate amount of time to observe

SHB 2460 p. 164

2223

24

the other and to provide the classroom experience that each needs to 1 work together effectively;

2

- (v) Assistance in the incorporation of the essential academic 3 4 learning requirements into instructional plans and in the development of complex teaching strategies, including strategies to raise the 5 achievement of students with diverse learning styles and backgrounds; 6 7 and
- 8 (vi) Guidance and assistance in the development and implementation 9 of a professional growth plan. The plan shall include a professional 10 self-evaluation component and one or more informal performance assessments. A peer mentor may not be involved in any evaluation under 11 RCW 28A.405.100 of a beginning teacher whom the peer mentor has 12 13 assisted through this program.
- 14 (b) In addition to the services provided in (a) of this subsection, 15 an eligible peer mentor program shall include but is not limited to the 16 following components:
- (i) Strong collaboration among the peer mentor, the beginning 17 teacher's principal, and the beginning teacher; 18
- 19 (ii) Stipends for peer mentors and, at the option of a district, 20 for beginning teachers. The stipends shall not be deemed compensation for the purposes of salary lid compliance under RCW 28A.400.200 and are 21 not subject to the continuing contract provisions of Title 28A RCW; and 22 23 (iii) To the extent that resources are available for this purpose 24 and that assistance to beginning teachers is not adversely impacted, 25 the program may serve second year and more experienced teachers who 26 request the assistance of peer mentors.
- 27 (5) \$2,025,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 ((and \$2,025,000 of the general fund state appropriation for 28 29 fiscal year 2003 are)) is provided for improving technology 30 infrastructure, monitoring and reporting on school district technology 31 development, promoting standards for school district technology, promoting statewide coordination and 32 planning for technology development, and providing regional educational technology support 33 34 centers, including state support activities, under chapter 28A.650 RCW. 35 The superintendent of public instruction shall coordinate a process to facilitate the evaluation and provision of online curriculum courses to 36 school districts which includes the following: Creation of a general 37 listing of the types of available online curriculum courses; a survey 38 39 conducted by each regional educational technology support center of

- school districts in its region regarding the types of online curriculum courses desired by school districts; a process to evaluate and recommend to school districts the best online courses in terms of curriculum, student performance, and cost; and assistance to school districts in procuring and providing the courses to students.
- 6 (6) \$3,600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 7 year 2002 and \$3,600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 8 fiscal year 2003 are provided for grants to school districts to provide 9 a continuum of care for children and families to help children become 10 ready to learn. Grant proposals from school districts shall contain local plans designed collaboratively with community service providers. 11 12 If a continuum of care program exists in the area in which the school 13 district is located, the local plan shall provide for coordination with existing programs to the greatest extent possible. Grant funds shall 14 15 be allocated pursuant to RCW 70.190.040.
- (7) \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the meals for kids program under RCW 28A.235.145 through 28A.235.155.
 - (8) \$1,409,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,409,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the leadership internship program for superintendents, principals, and program administrators.
 - (9) \$1,828,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 ((and \$1,828,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are)) is provided solely for the mathematics helping corps subject to the following conditions and limitations:
 - (a) In order to increase the availability and quality of technical mathematics assistance statewide, the superintendent of public instruction shall employ mathematics school improvement specialists to provide assistance to schools and districts. The specialists shall be hired by and work under the direction of a statewide school improvement coordinator. The mathematics improvement specialists shall serve on a rotating basis from one to three years and shall not be permanent employees of the superintendent of public instruction.
 - (b) The school improvement specialists shall provide the following:
- (i) Assistance to schools to disaggregate student performance data and develop improvement plans based on those data;

SHB 2460 p. 166

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

34

35

36

(ii) Consultation with schools and districts concerning their 1 performance on the Washington assessment of student learning and other 2 assessments emphasizing the performance on the mathematics assessments;

3

- 4 (iii) Consultation concerning curricula that aligns with the essential academic learning requirements emphasizing the academic 5 learning requirements for mathematics, the Washington assessment of 6 7 student learning, and meets the needs of diverse learners;
- 8 Assistance in the identification and implementation of 9 research-based instructional practices in mathematics;
- Staff training that emphasizes effective instructional 10 strategies and classroom-based assessment for mathematics; 11
- (vi) Assistance in developing and implementing family and community 12 13 involvement programs emphasizing mathematics; and
- 14 (vii) Other assistance to schools and school districts intended to 15 improve student mathematics learning.
- (10) A maximum of \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 16 for fiscal year 2002 and a maximum of \$500,000 of the general fund--17 state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for summer 18 19 accountability institutes offered by the superintendent of public instruction and the academic achievement and accountability commission. 20 The institutes shall provide school district staff with training in the 21 analysis of student assessment data, information regarding successful 22 district and school teaching models, research on curriculum and 23 24 instruction, and planning tools for districts to improve instruction in 25 reading, mathematics, language arts, and guidance and counseling.
- 26 (11) \$3,930,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 27 year 2002 ((and \$3,829,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are)) is provided solely for the Washington reading 28 29 corps subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 30 (a) Grants shall be allocated to schools and school districts to implement proven, research-based mentoring and tutoring programs in 31 reading for low-performing students in grades K-6. If the grant is 32 made to a school district, the principals of schools enrolling targeted 33 34 students shall be consulted concerning design and implementation of the 35 program.
- (b) The programs may be implemented before, after, or during the 36 37 regular school day, or on Saturdays, summer, intercessions, or other 38 vacation periods.

p. 167 SHB 2460

- 1 (c) Two or more schools may combine their Washington reading corps 2 programs.
- 3 (d) A program is eligible for a grant if it meets the following 4 conditions:
- 5 (i) The program employs methods of teaching and student learning 6 based on reliable reading/literacy research and effective practices;
- 7 (ii) The program design is comprehensive and includes instruction, 8 on-going student assessment, professional development, 9 parental/community involvement, and program management aligned with the 10 school's reading curriculum;
- (iii) It provides quality professional development and training for teachers, staff, and volunteer mentors and tutors;
- 13 (iv) It has measurable goals for student reading aligned with the 14 essential academic learning requirements; and
- 15 (v) It contains an evaluation component to determine the 16 effectiveness of the program.
- 17 (e) Funding priority shall be given to low-performing schools.
- (f) Beginning and end-of-program testing data shall be available to 18 19 determine the effectiveness of funded programs and practices. Common 20 evaluative criteria across programs, such as grade-level improvements shall be available for each reading corps program. The superintendent 21 22 of public instruction shall provide program evaluations to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature. Administrative and 23 24 evaluation costs may be assessed from the annual appropriation for the 25 program.
- (g) Grants provided under this section may be used by schools and school districts for expenditures from September 2001 through August 31, 2003.
- (12) ((\$377,000)) \$375,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$701,000)) \$655,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for salary bonuses for teachers who attain certification by the national board for professional teaching standards.
- $((\frac{b}{b}))$ (a) In the 2002-03 school year, teachers who have attained certification by the national board in the 2000-01 school year or the 2001-02 school year or the 2002-03 school year shall receive an annual bonus not to exceed \$3,500.

- 1 $((\frac{c}{c}))$ (b) The annual bonus shall be paid in a lump sum amount and 2 shall not be included in the definition of "earnable compensation" 3 under RCW 41.32.010(10).
- 4 ((\(\frac{(d)}{(d)}\)) (c) It is the intent of the legislature that teachers
 5 achieving certification by the national board of professional teaching
 6 standards will receive no more than three annual bonus payments for
 7 attaining certification by the national board.
- 8 (13) \$625,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2002 and \$625,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2003 are provided for a principal support program. office of the superintendent of public instruction may contract with an 11 12 independent organization to administer the program. The program shall 13 include: (a) Development of an individualized professional growth plan for a new principal or principal candidate; and (b) participation of a 14 15 mentor principal who works over a period of between one and three years with the new principal or principal candidate to help him or her build 16 17 the skills identified as critical to the success of the professional 18 growth plan.
- 19 (14) \$71,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2002 and \$71,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 21 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the second grade reading test. 22 The funds shall be expended for assessment training for new second 23 grade teachers and replacement of assessment materials.

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

- (15) \$384,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$384,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for the superintendent to assist schools in implementing high academic standards, aligning curriculum with these standards, and training teachers to use assessments to improve student learning. Funds may also be used to increase community and parental awareness of education reform.
- (16) \$130,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$130,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for the development and posting of webbased instructional tools, assessment data, and other information that assists schools and teachers implementing higher academic standards.
- 36 (17) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2002 and \$1,800,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 38 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to the office of the 39 superintendent of public instruction for focused assistance. The

p. 169 SHB 2460

- 1 office of the superintendent of public instruction shall conduct
- 2 educational audits of low-performing schools and enter into performance
- 3 agreements between school districts and the office to implement the
- 4 recommendations of the audit and the community. Of the amounts
- 5 provided, \$219,000 of the fiscal year 2002 appropriation and \$207,000
- 6 of the fiscal year 2003 appropriation are provided to the office of the
- 7 superintendent of public instruction for the administrative duties
- 8 arising under this subsection. Each educational audit shall include
- 9 recommendations for best practices and ways to address identified needs
- 10 and shall be presented to the community in a public meeting to seek
- 11 input on ways to implement the audit and its recommendations.
- 12 (18) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 13 year 2002 is provided solely for grants to school districts to adopt or
- 14 revise district-wide and school-level plans to achieve performance
- 15 improvement goals established under RCW 28A.655.030, and to post a
- 16 summary of the improvement plans on district websites using a common
- 17 format provided by the office of the superintendent of public
- 18 instruction.
- 19 (19) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 20 year 2002 is provided solely for recognition plaques for schools that
- 21 successfully met the fourth grade reading improvement goal established
- 22 under RCW 28A.655.050.
- 23 (20) \$46,554,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is
- 24 provided for preparing, training, and recruiting high quality teachers
- 25 and principals under Title II of the no child left behind act.
- 26 (21) \$6,591,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is
- 27 provided for the reading first program under Title I of the no child
- 28 <u>left behind act.</u>
- 29 (22) \$3,426,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is
- 30 provided for the development of state assessments as required under
- 31 Title VI of the no child left behind act.
- 32 Sec. 514. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 515 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 33 as follows:
- 34 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR TRANSITIONAL
- 35 **BILINGUAL PROGRAMS**
- 36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((43,044,000))
- <u>42,767,000</u>
- 38 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((45,171,000))

1	44,897,000										
2	General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 20,280,000										
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((88,215,000))										
4	107,944,000										
5	(1) The general fundstate appropriations in this section are										
6	subject to the following conditions and limitations:										
7	$((\frac{1}{1}))$ (a) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes										
8	such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the										
9	fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.										
10	$((rac{(+2)}{2}))$ The superintendent shall distribute a maximum of										
11	((\$687.19)) $$684.36$ per eligible bilingual student in the 2001-02										
12	school year and $((\$687.19))$ $\$677.75$ in the 2002-03 school year,										
13	exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments provided in section 504 of										
14	this act.										
15	$((\frac{3}{3}))$ (c) The superintendent may withhold up to \$295,000 in										
16	school year 2001-02 and up to $((\$268,000))$ $\$700,000$ in school year										
17	2002-03, and adjust the per eligible pupil rates in subsection (2) of										
18	this section accordingly, for the central provision of assessments as										
19	provided in section 2(1) and (2) of Engrossed Second Substitute House										
20	Bill No. 2025.										
21	$((\frac{4}{1}))$ $\underline{(d)}$ \$70,000 of the amounts appropriated in this section are										
22	provided solely to develop a system for the tracking of current and										
23	former transitional bilingual program students.										
	rotmer cransitional stringaar program seaaches.										
24	((+5))) (e) Sufficient funding is provided to implement Engrossed										
24	$((\frac{5}{5}))$ (e) Sufficient funding is provided to implement Engrossed										
24 25	$((\frac{5}{)})$ (e) Sufficient funding is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2025 (schools/bilingual instruction).										
24 25 26	(((5))) <u>(e)</u> Sufficient funding is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2025 (schools/bilingual instruction). (2) The general fundfederal appropriation in this section is										
24252627	(((5))) <u>(e)</u> Sufficient funding is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2025 (schools/bilingual instruction). (2) The general fundfederal appropriation in this section is provided for English language acquisition and language enhancement										
24252627	(((5))) <u>(e)</u> Sufficient funding is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2025 (schools/bilingual instruction). (2) The general fundfederal appropriation in this section is provided for English language acquisition and language enhancement grants under Title III of the no child left behind act. Sec. 515. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 516 (uncodified) is amended to read										
2425262728	(((5))) <u>(e)</u> Sufficient funding is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2025 (schools/bilingual instruction). (2) The general fundfederal appropriation in this section is provided for English language acquisition and language enhancement grants under Title III of the no child left behind act.										
2425262728	(((5))) <u>(e)</u> Sufficient funding is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2025 (schools/bilingual instruction). (2) The general fundfederal appropriation in this section is provided for English language acquisition and language enhancement grants under Title III of the no child left behind act. Sec. 515. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 516 (uncodified) is amended to read										
 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 	((+5+)) (e) Sufficient funding is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2025 (schools/bilingual instruction). (2) The general fundfederal appropriation in this section is provided for English language acquisition and language enhancement grants under Title III of the no child left behind act. Sec. 515. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 516 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONFOR THE LEARNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM										
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	(((5))) (e) Sufficient funding is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2025 (schools/bilingual instruction). (2) The general fundfederal appropriation in this section is provided for English language acquisition and language enhancement grants under Title III of the no child left behind act. Sec. 515. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 516 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONFOR THE LEARNING										
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	<pre>(((5))) (e) Sufficient funding is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2025 (schools/bilingual instruction). (2) The general fundfederal appropriation in this section is provided for English language acquisition and language enhancement grants under Title III of the no child left behind act. Sec. 515. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 516 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONFOR THE LEARNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((70,593,000)) 71,342,000</pre>										
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	<pre>(((5))) (e) Sufficient funding is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2025 (schools/bilingual instruction). (2) The general fundfederal appropriation in this section is provided for English language acquisition and language enhancement grants under Title III of the no child left behind act. Sec. 515. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 516 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONFOR THE LEARNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((70,593,000))</pre>										
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	((\(\frac{(5)}{)}\) (e) Sufficient funding is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2025 (schools/bilingual instruction). (2) The general fundfederal appropriation in this section is provided for English language acquisition and language enhancement grants under Title III of the no child left behind act. Sec. 515. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 516 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONFOR THE LEARNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((70,593,000)) 71,342,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((68,817,000)) 64,701,000										
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	<pre>((+5+)) (e) Sufficient funding is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2025 (schools/bilingual instruction). (2) The general fundfederal appropriation in this section is provided for English language acquisition and language enhancement grants under Title III of the no child left behind act. sec. 515. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 516 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONFOR THE LEARNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((70,593,000))</pre>										

p. 171 SHB 2460

<u>266,919,000</u>

2

3

(1) The general fund--state appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 4 (((1))) <u>(a)</u> Each general fund<u>--state</u> fiscal year appropriation 5 includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending 6 in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 7 $((\frac{(2)}{(2)}))$ (b) Funding for school district learning assistance 8 programs shall be allocated at maximum rates of $((\frac{408.38}{0.39}))$ $\frac{407.39}{0.39}$ per 9 funded unit for the 2001-02 school year and $(\frac{409.41}{0.39})$ $\frac{405.64}{0.39}$ per 10 funded unit for the 2002-03 school year exclusive of salary and benefit 11 adjustments provided under section 504 of this act.
- (((3))) <u>(c)</u> For purposes of this section, "test results" refers to the district results from the norm-referenced test administered in the specified grade level. The norm-referenced test results used for the third and sixth grade calculations shall be consistent with the third and sixth grade tests required under RCW 28A.230.190 and 28A.230.193.
- (((4))) (d) A school district's funded units for the 2001-02 and 2002-03 school years shall be the sum of the following:
- ((\(\frac{(a)}{a}\))) (i) The district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades K-6, multiplied by the 5-year average 4th grade lowest quartile test results as adjusted for funding purposes in the school years prior to 1999-2000, multiplied by 0.92 for the 2001-02 school year and by 0.82 for the 2002-03 school year. As the 3rd grade test becomes available, it shall be phased into the 5-year average on a 1-year lag; and
- ((\(\frac{(b)}{0}\))) (ii) The district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades 7-9, multiplied by the 5-year average 8th grade lowest quartile test results as adjusted for funding purposes in the school years prior to 1999-2000, multiplied by 0.92 for the 2001-02 school year and by 0.82 for the 2002-03 school year. As the 6th grade test becomes available, it shall be phased into the 5-year average for these grades on a 1-year lag; and
- (((c))) (<u>iii</u>) The district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades 10-11 multiplied by the 5-year average 11th grade lowest quartile test results, multiplied by 0.92 <u>for the 2001-02 school year</u> and by 0.82 for the 2002-03 school year. As the 9th grade test becomes available, it shall be phased into the 5-year average for these grades on a 1-year lag; and

- ((\(\frac{(d)}{d}\))) (iv) If, in the prior school year, the district's percentage of October headcount enrollment in grades K-12 eligible for free and reduced price lunch exceeded the state average, subtract the state average percentage of students eligible for free and reduced price lunch from the district's percentage and multiply the result by the district's K-12 annual average full-time equivalent enrollment for the current school year multiplied by 22.3 percent.
- 8 (((5))) (e) For the 2002-03 school year, in addition to the amounts
 9 allocated under (d)(i) through (iv) of this subsection, the
 10 superintendent shall provide additional amounts calculated as follows:
- (i) For school districts receiving less than a 3.0 percent increase in federal Title I Part A funds from the 2001-02 school year to the 2002-03 school year:
- 14 <u>(A) Calculate the allocation under (d)(i) through (iii) of this</u> 15 <u>subsection;</u>
- 16 <u>(B) Calculate the allocation under (d)(i) through (iii) of this</u>
 17 <u>subsection using a multiplier of 0.92 rather than 0.82;</u>
- 18 <u>(C) Provide the difference between the results of (e)(i)(A) and</u>
 19 <u>(i)(B) of this subsection.</u>
- 20 <u>(ii) For school districts receiving more than a 3.0 percent</u>
 21 <u>increase in federal Title I Part A funds from the 2001-02 school year</u>
 22 <u>to the 2002-03 school year</u>:
- 23 (A) Calculate the amount of the increase in Title I Part A from the 24 2001-02 school year to the 2002-03 school year that is greater than 3 percent;
- 26 (B) Calculate the allocation under (d)(i) through (iii) of this 27 subsection;
- 28 <u>(C) Calculate the allocation under (d)(i) through (iii) of this</u>
 29 <u>subsection using a multiplier of 0.92 rather than 0.82;</u>
- 30 (D) Subtract (e)(ii)(C) from (ii)(B) of this subsection;
- 31 (E) If the result of (e)(ii)(D) of this subsection is greater than 32 the result of (e)(ii)(A) of this subsection, then provide the
- 33 <u>difference between (e)(ii)(D) and (ii)(A) of this subsection.</u>
- (f) School districts may carry over from one year to the next up to
- 35 10 percent of <u>general fund--state</u> funds allocated under this program;
- 36 however, carryover funds shall be expended for the learning assistance 37 program.
- 38 (2) The general fund--federal appropriation is provided for Title 39 I Part A allocations under the no child left behind act of 2001.

p. 173 SHB 2460

1 Sec. 516. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 517 (uncodified) is amended to read 2 as follows: 3 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--LOCAL ENHANCEMENT FUNDS 4 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((19,515,000))5 19,663,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((17,516,000))6 7 3,541,000 8 ((37,031,000))9 23,204,000

10 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 11 conditions and limitations:

- 12 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds 13 as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year 14 and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 15 (2) Funds are provided for local education program enhancements to 16 meet educational needs as identified by the school district, including 17 alternative education programs.
- (3) Allocations for the 2001-02 school year shall be at a maximum 18 19 annual rate of \$18.48 per full-time equivalent student ((and \$18.48 per 20 full-time equivalent student for the 2002-03 school year)). Allocations shall be made on the monthly apportionment payment schedule 21 22 provided in RCW 28A.510.250 and shall be based on school district annual average full-time equivalent enrollment in grades kindergarten 23 through twelve: PROVIDED, That for school districts enrolling not more 24 25 than one hundred average annual full-time equivalent students, and for small school plants within any school district designated as remote and 26 27 necessary schools, the allocations shall be as follows:
 - (a) Enrollment of not more than sixty average annual full-time equivalent students in grades kindergarten through six shall generate funding based on sixty full-time equivalent students;
- 31 (b) Enrollment of not more than twenty average annual full-time 32 equivalent students in grades seven and eight shall generate funding 33 based on twenty full-time equivalent students; and
 - (c) Enrollment of not more than sixty average annual full-time equivalent students in grades nine through twelve shall generate funding based on sixty full-time equivalent students.
- 37 (4) Funding provided pursuant to this section does not fall within 38 the definition of basic education for purposes of Article IX of the 39 state Constitution and the state's funding duty thereunder.

SHB 2460 p. 174

28

29

30

34

35

36

- 1 (5) The superintendent shall not allocate up to one-fourth of a 2 district's funds under this section if:
- 3 (a) The district is not maximizing federal matching funds for 4 medical services provided through special education programs, pursuant 5 to RCW 74.09.5241 through 74.09.5256 (Title XIX funding); or
- 6 (b) The district is not in compliance in filing truancy petitions 7 as required under chapter 312, Laws of 1995 and RCW 28A.225.030.
- 8 **Sec. 517.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 519 (uncodified) is amended to read 9 as follows:

10 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT

11 **PROGRAM**

12 Student Achievement Fund--State

14 <u>180,837,000</u>

15 Student Achievement Fund--State

```
16 Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((<del>209,068,000</del>))
```

17 <u>210,312,000</u>

18 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((393,300,000))

19 <u>391,149,000</u>

20 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 21 conditions and limitations:

- 22 (1) The appropriation is allocated for the following uses as 23 specified in chapter 28A.505 RCW as amended by chapter 3, Laws of 2001 24 (Initiative Measure No. 728):
- 25 (a) To reduce class size by hiring certificated elementary 26 classroom teachers in grades K-4 and paying nonemployee-related costs 27 associated with those new teachers;
- 28 (b) To make selected reductions in class size in grades 5-12, such 29 as small high school writing classes;
- 30 (c) To provide extended learning opportunities to improve student 31 academic achievement in grades K-12, including, but not limited to, 32 extended school year, extended school day, before-and-after-school 33 programs, special tutoring programs, weekend school programs, summer 34 school, and all-day kindergarten;
- 35 (d) To provide additional professional development for educators 36 including additional paid time for curriculum and lesson redesign and 37 alignment, training to ensure that instruction is aligned with state 38 standards and student needs, reimbursement for higher education costs

p. 175 SHB 2460

- related to enhancing teaching skills and knowledge, and mentoring programs to match teachers with skilled, master teachers. The funding shall not be used for salary increases or additional compensation for existing teaching duties, but may be used for extended year and extend day teaching contracts;
- 6 (e) To provide early assistance for children who need 7 prekindergarten support in order to be successful in school; or
- 8 (f) To provide improvements or additions to school building 9 facilities which are directly related to the class size reductions and 10 extended learning opportunities under (a) through (c) of this 11 subsection.
- (2) Funding for school district student achievement programs shall 12 be allocated at a maximum rate of ((\$193.92)) \\$190.19 per FTE student 13 for the 2001-02 school year and ((\$220.59)) \\$219.84 per FTE student for 14 15 the 2002-03 school year. For the purposes of this section and in accordance with ((RCW 84.52.-- (section 5 of Initiative Measure No. 16 17 728))) RCW 84.52.068, FTE student refers to the annual average fulltime equivalent enrollment of the school district 18 19 kindergarten through twelve for the prior school year.
- 20 (3) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall 21 distribute ten percent of the annual allocation to districts each month 22 for the months of September through June.
- 23 **Sec. 518.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 521 (uncodified) is amended to read 24 as follows:

25 FOR THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

26 Education Savings Account -- State

27	Appropriation	•	 •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$ ((36,720,000))
28																36,656,000

29 Education Construction Account -- State

30	Appropriation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$ 154,500,000
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION										\$ ((191,220,000))

32 191,156,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

35 (1) ((\$18,000,000)) \$17,936,000 in fiscal year 2002 and \$18,720,000

36 in fiscal year 2003 of the education savings account appropriation

37 shall be deposited in the common school construction account.

1 (2) \$154,500,000 of the education construction account 2 appropriation shall be deposited in the common school construction

3 account.

4 (End of part)

p. 177 SHB 2460

PART VI

1

16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

2 HIGHER EDUCATION

3 **Sec. 601.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 601 (uncodified) is amended to read 4 as follows:

5 The appropriations in sections 603 through 609 of this act are 6 subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 7 (1) "Institutions" means the institutions of higher education 8 receiving appropriations under sections 603 through 609 of this act.
- 9 (2)(a) The salary increases provided or referenced in this 10 subsection shall be the only allowable salary increases provided at 11 institutions of higher education, excluding increases associated with 12 normally occurring promotions and increases related to faculty and 13 professional staff retention, and excluding increases associated with 14 employees under the jurisdiction of chapter 41.56 RCW pursuant to the 15 provisions of RCW 28B.16.015 and 28B.50.874(1).
 - (b) Each institution of higher education shall provide to each classified staff employee as defined by the office of financial management, except for classified staff at the technical colleges, a salary increase of 3.7 percent on July 1, 2001, and 2.0 percent on September 1, 2002. The technical colleges shall provide to classified employees under chapter 41.56 RCW an average salary increase of 3.7 percent on July 1, 2001, and 3.6 percent on July 1, 2002. ((Funds are also provided for salary increases for all classified employees on July 1, 2002, in a percentage amount to be determined by the 2002 legislature and, in the case of technical college classified staff, consistent with the provisions of Initiative 732.))
- 27 (c) Each institution of higher education, except for the community 28 and technical colleges, shall provide to state-funded instructional and research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators, 29 30 academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants as classified by the office of financial management, and all other state-31 32 funded nonclassified staff, including those employees under RCW 33 28B.16.015, an average salary increase of 3.7 percent on July 1, 2001, 34 and 2.0 percent on September 1, 2002. ((Funds are also provided for salary increases for these employee groups on July 1, 2002, in a 35 percentage amount to be determined by the 2002 legislature.)) 36

institution may provide the same average increases to similar positions that are not state-funded.

1 2

- (d) The community and technical colleges shall provide to academic employees, ((exempt professional staff, and academic administrators)) as defined in RCW 28B.52.020 pursuant to the provisions of Initiative Measure No. 732, an average salary increase of 3.7 percent on July 1, 2001, and 3.6 percent on July 1, 2002. ((Funds are also provided for salary increases for these groups on July 1, 2002, in a percentage amount to be determined by the 2002 legislature and, in the case of community college academic employees and technical college employees, consistent with the provisions of Initiative 732.))
 - (e) For employees under the jurisdiction of chapter 41.56 RCW pursuant to the provisions of RCW 28B.16.015 and 28B.50.874(1), distribution of the salary increases will be in accordance with the applicable collective bargaining agreement. However, an increase shall not be provided to any classified employee whose salary is above the approved salary range maximum for the class to which the employee's position is allocated.
 - (f) Each institution of higher education receiving appropriations under sections 604 through 609 of this act may provide additional salary increases to instructional and research faculty, exempt professional staff, academic administrators, academic librarians, counselors, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the office of financial management, and all other nonclassified staff, but not including employees under RCW 28B.16.015. Any salary increase granted under the authority of this subsection (2)(f) shall not be included in an institution's salary base. It is the intent of the legislature that general fund--state support for an institution shall not increase during the current or any future biennium as a result of any salary increases authorized under this subsection (2)(f).
 - (g) To collect consistent data for use by the legislature, the office of financial management, and other state agencies for policy and planning purposes, institutions of higher education shall report personnel data to be used in the department of personnel's human resource data warehouse in compliance with uniform reporting procedures established by the department of personnel.
- 37 (h) Specific salary increases authorized in sections 603 through 38 609 of this act are in addition to any salary increase provided in this 39 subsection.

p. 179 SHB 2460

- 1 (3) The tuition fees, as defined in chapter 28B.15 RCW, charged to full-time students at the state's institutions of higher education for the 2001-02 and 2002-03 academic years, other than the summer term, may be adjusted by the governing boards of the state universities, regional universities, The Evergreen State College, and the state board for community and technical colleges as provided in this subsection.
 - (a) For the 2001-02 academic year, the governing boards and the state board may implement an increase no greater than six and seventenths percent over tuition fees charged to full-time students for the 2000-01 academic year.

8

9

10

2324

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

- (b)(i) For the 2002-03 academic year, the governing boards ((and the state board may implement an increase no greater than six and one-tenth percent over the tuition fees charged to full-time students for the 2001-02 academic year.)) of the state universities may implement an increase no greater than sixteen percent over tuition fees charged to full-time resident undergraduate students for the 2001-02 academic year.
- (ii) For the 2002-03 academic year, the governing boards of the regional universities and The Evergreen State College may implement an increase no greater than fourteen percent over tuition fees charged to full-time resident undergraduate students for the 2001-02 academic year.
 - (iii) For the 2002-03 academic year, the state board for community and technical colleges may implement an increase no greater than twelve percent over tuition fees charged to full-time resident undergraduate students for the 2001-02 academic year.
 - (iv) Pursuant to RCW 43.135.055, for the 2002-03 academic year, the governing boards of the state universities, the regional universities, The Evergreen State College, and the state board for community and technical colleges may implement an increase in excess of the fiscal growth factor over tuition fees charged to nonresident undergraduate students for the 2001-02 academic year.
- 33 (c) For the 2001-02 academic year, the governing boards may 34 implement an increase for law and graduate business programs no greater 35 than twelve percent over tuition fees charged to law and graduate 36 business students for the 2000-01 academic year, except as provided in 37 (e) of this subsection.
- 38 (d) <u>Pursuant to RCW 43.135.055</u>, <u>f</u>or the 2002-03 academic year, the governing boards ((may implement an increase for law and graduate

- business programs no greater than twelve percent over tuition fees
 charged to law and graduate business students for the 2001-02 academic
 year, except as provided in (f) of this subsection.)) of the state
 universities, the regional universities, and The Evergreen State
 College may implement an increase in excess of the fiscal growth factor
 over tuition fees charged to graduate, law, and first professional
 students for the 2001-02 academic year.
 - (e) For the 2001-02 academic year, the governing boards of the University of Washington may implement an increase for graduate business programs no greater than 15 percent over tuition fees charged to graduate business students for the 2000-01 academic year.

8

9

10

11

35

3637

38 39

- (f) ((For the 2002-03 academic year, the governing boards of the University of Washington may implement an increase for graduate business programs no greater than 20 percent over tuition fees charged to graduate business students for the 2001-02 academic year.
- (g)) (i) For the 2001-02 ((and the 2002-03)) academic year((s)), the state board for community and technical colleges may increase tuition fees differentially based on student credit hour load, but the average percentage increase for students taking fifteen or fewer credits shall not exceed ((the limits in subsection (3)(a) and (b) of this section)) twelve percent.
- 22 <u>(ii) For the 2002-03 academic year, the state board for community</u> 23 <u>and technical colleges may increase tuition fees differentially at</u> 24 their discretion.
- ((\(\frac{(h)}{h}\)) (g) For the 2001-03 biennium, the governing boards and the state board may adjust full-time operating fees for factors that may include time of day and day of week, as well as delivery method and campus, to encourage full use of the state's educational facilities and resources.
- $((\frac{1}{2}))$ (h) The tuition increases adopted under (a), (b), (g), and (h) of this subsection need not apply uniformly across student categories as defined in chapter 28B.15 RCW so long as the increase for each student category does not exceed the percentages specified in this subsection.
 - (4) ((In addition to waivers granted under the authority of RCW 28B.15.910, the governing boards and the state board may waive all or a portion of the operating fees for any student.)) For the remainder of the 2001-03 biennium, the governing boards and the state board are encouraged to reduce waiver activity in recognition of the need to

p. 181 SHB 2460

- retain available resources to preserve the educational quality of higher education institutions. State general fund appropriations shall not be provided to replace tuition and fee revenue foregone as a result of waivers granted under ((this subsection)) authority of RCW 28B.15.915.
- 6 (5) Pursuant to RCW ((43.15.055)) 43.135.055, institutions of higher education receiving appropriations under sections 603 through 8 609 of this act are authorized to increase summer term tuition in 9 excess of the fiscal growth factor during the 2001-03 biennium. 10 Tuition levels increased pursuant to this subsection shall not exceed 11 the per credit hour rate calculated from the academic year tuition 12 levels adopted under this act.
- 13 (6) Community colleges may increase services and activities fee 14 charges in excess of the fiscal growth factor up to the maximum level 15 authorized by the state board for community and technical colleges.
- 16 (7) Each institution receiving appropriations under sections 604 17 through 609 of this act shall submit a biennial plan to achieve measurable and specific improvements each academic year as part of a 18 19 continuing effort to make meaningful and substantial progress towards 20 the achievement of long-term performance goals. The plans, to be prepared at the direction of the higher education coordinating board, 21 22 shall be submitted by August 15, 2001. The higher education 23 coordinating board shall set biennial performance targets for each 24 institution and shall review actual achievements 25 Institutions shall track their actual performance on the statewide 26 measures as well as faculty productivity, the goals and targets for 27 which may be unique to each institution. A report on progress towards statewide and institution-specific goals, with recommendations for the 28 29 ensuing biennium, shall be submitted to the fiscal and higher education 30 committees of the legislature by November 15, 2003.
- 31 (8) The state board for community and technical colleges shall develop a biennial plan to achieve measurable and specific improvements 32 33 each academic year as part of a continuing effort to make meaningful 34 and substantial progress to achieve long-term performance goals. The 35 board shall set biennial performance targets for each college or district, where appropriate, and shall review actual achievements 36 37 annually. Colleges shall track their actual performance on the statewide measures. A report on progress towards the statewide goals, 38 39 with recommendations for the ensuing biennium, shall be submitted to

1 the fiscal and higher education committees of the legislature by 2 November 15, 2003.

3 **Sec. 602.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 602 (uncodified) is amended to read 4 as follows:

The appropriations in sections 603 through 609 of this act provide state general fund support for full-time equivalent student enrollments at each institution of higher education. Listed below are the annual full-time equivalent student enrollments by institutions assumed in this act.

10		2001-2002	2002-2003
11		Annual	Annual
12		Average	Average
13	University of Washington		
14	Main campus	32,321	32,427
15	Bothell branch	1,169	1,235
16	Tacoma branch	1,330	1,484
17	Washington State University		
18	Main campus	17,332	17,332
19	Spokane branch	551	593
20	Tri-Cities branch	616	616
21	Vancouver branch	1,071	1,153
22	Central Washington University	7,470	7,470
23	Eastern Washington University	7,933	8,017
24	The Evergreen State College	3,754	3,837
25	Western Washington University	10,976	11,126
26	State Board for Community and		
27	Technical Colleges	125,082	((126,902))
28			128,402

When allocating newly budgeted enrollments, each institution of higher education shall give priority to high demand fields, including but not limited to technology, health professions, and education. At the end of each fiscal year, each institution of higher education and the state board for community and technical colleges shall submit a report to the higher education coordinating board detailing how newly budgeted enrollments have been allocated.

p. 183 SHB 2460

1 Sec. 603. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 603 (uncodified) is amended to read 2 as follows: 3 FOR THE STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES 4 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((514,399,000)) 5 514,141,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((543,731,000)) 6 7 533,088,000 8 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 11,404,000 9 Administrative Contingency Account -- State 10 2,600,000 11 Education Savings Account -- State 12 4,500,000 13 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ $((\frac{1,074,034,000}{1,000}))$ 1,065,733,000 14 15 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 16 17 (1) The technical colleges may increase tuition and fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor to conform with the percentage increase in 18 19 community college operating fees. 20 (2) \$2,475,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$5,025,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 21 22 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to increase salaries and related 23 benefits for part-time faculty. The board shall report by December 1 of each fiscal year to the office of financial management and 24 legislative fiscal and higher education committees on (a) 25 distribution of state funds; (b) wage adjustments for part-time 26 27 faculty; and (c) progress to achieve the long-term performance targets for each district, with respect to use of part-time faculty, pursuant 28 to the faculty mix study conducted under section 603, chapter 309, Laws 29 of 1999. 30 (3) \$1,155,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2002 and \$2,345,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

31 (3) \$1,155,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$2,345,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for faculty salary increments and associated benefits and may be used in combination with salary and benefit savings from faculty turnover to provide faculty salary increments and associated benefits. To the extent general salary increase funding is used to pay faculty increments, the general salary increase shall be reduced by the same amount.

- 1 (4) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 2 3 fiscal year 2003 are provided for a program to fund the start-up of new 4 community and technical college programs in rural counties as defined under RCW 43.160.020(12) and in communities impacted by business 5 closures and job reductions. Successful proposals must respond to 6 7 local economic development strategies and must include a plan to 8 continue programs developed with this funding.
- 9 (5) \$326,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2002 and \$640,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for allocation to twelve college 11 districts identified in (a) through (l) of this subsection to prepare 12 13 students for transfer to the state technology institute at the Tacoma branch campus of the University of Washington. The appropriations in 14 15 this section are intended to supplement, not supplant, general 16 enrollment allocations by the board to the districts under (a) through 17 (1) of this subsection:
- 18 (a) Bates Technical College;
- 19 (b) Bellevue Community College;
- 20 (c) Centralia Community College;
- 21 (d) Clover Park Community College;
- (e) Grays Harbor Community College;
- 23 (f) Green River Community College;
- 24 (g) Highline Community College;
- 25 (h) Tacoma Community College;
- 26 (i) Olympic Community College;
- 27 (j) Pierce District;
- 28 (k) Seattle District; and
- 29 (1) South Puget Sound Community College.
- (6) \$28,761,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$28,761,000)) \$35,161,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely as special funds for training and related support services, including financial aid, as specified in chapter 226, Laws of 1993 (employment and training for unemployed workers).
- 36 (a) Funding is provided to support up to ((7,200)) 8,700 full-time 37 equivalent students in each fiscal year.
- 38 (b) In directing these resources during the 2001-03 biennium, the 39 state board for community and technical colleges shall give

p. 185 SHB 2460

- 1 considerable attention to the permanent dislocation of workers from 2 industries facing rapidly rising energy costs, such as direct service 3 industries.
- 4 (7) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2002 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 6 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for tuition support for students 7 enrolled in work-based learning programs.
- 8 (8) \$567,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2002 and \$568,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for administration and customized 11 training contracts through the job skills program.
- (9) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are solely for higher education student child care matching grants under chapter 28B.135 RCW.
 - (10) \$212,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$212,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided for allocation to Olympic college. The college shall contract with accredited baccalaureate institution(s) to bring a program of upper-division courses to Bremerton. Funds provided are sufficient to support at least 30 additional annual full-time equivalent students. The state board for community and technical colleges shall report to the office of financial management and the fiscal and higher education committees of the legislature on the implementation of this subsection by December 1st of each fiscal year.
 - (11) The entire education savings account appropriation is provided solely to support the development of a multicollege student-centered online service center for distance learners, including self-service internet applications and staff support 24 hours per day. Moneys may be allocated by the office of financial management upon certification that sufficient cash is available beyond the appropriations made for the 2001-03 biennium for the purposes of common school construction.
- 33 **Sec. 604.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 604 (uncodified) is amended to read 34 as follows:
- 35 FOR UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

3132

- 36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((345,974,000))
- 37 <u>345,904,000</u>
- 38 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((361,114,000))

1		<u>341,066,000</u>
2	Death Investigations Account State	
3	Appropriation \$	((259,000))
4		<u>258,000</u>
5	University of Washington Building Account	
6	State Appropriation \$	1,103,000
7	Accident AccountState Appropriation \$	((5,891,000))
8		5,870,000
9	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation \$	((5,945,000))
10		5,926,000
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	((720,286,000))
12		700,127,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 13 conditions and limitations: 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25 26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33 34

35

36

38

39

- (1) The university may reallocate 10 percent of newly budgeted enrollments to campuses other than as specified by the legislature in section 602 of this act in order to focus on high demand areas. university shall report the details of these reallocations to the office of financial management and the fiscal and higher education committees of the legislature for monitoring purposes by the 10th day of the academic quarter that follows the reallocation actions. report shall provide details of undergraduate and graduate enrollments at the main campus and each of the branch campuses.
- (2) \$2,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$2,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to create a state resource for technology education in the form of an institute located at the University of Washington, Tacoma. It is the intent of the legislature that at least ninety-nine of the full-time equivalent enrollments allocated to the university's Tacoma branch campus for the 2002-03 academic year may be used to establish the technology institute. university will expand undergraduate and graduate degree programs meeting regional technology needs including, but not limited to, computing software systems. condition and As а of these appropriations:
- (a) The university will work with the state board for community and 37 technical colleges, or individual colleges where necessary, to establish articulation agreements in addition to the existing associate of arts and associate of science transfer degrees. Such agreements

- 1 shall improve the transferability of students and in particular, 2 students with substantial applied information technology credits.
- 3 (b) The university will establish performance measures for 4 recruiting, retaining and graduating students, including nontraditional 5 students, and report back to the governor and legislature by September 6 2002 as to its progress and future steps.
- 7 (3) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2002 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for research faculty clusters in 10 the advanced technology initiative program.
- 11 (4) The department of environmental health shall report to the 12 legislature the historical, current, and anticipated use of funds 13 provided from the accident and medical aid accounts. The report shall 14 be submitted prior to the convening of the 2002 legislative session.
- 15 (5) \$259,000 of the death investigations account appropriation is 16 provided solely for the forensic pathologist fellowship program.
- (6) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of the 20 Puget Sound work plan and agency action item UW-01.
- (7) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the Olympic natural resource center.
- 25 (8) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriations are provided 26 solely for the school of medicine to conduct a survey designed to 27 evaluate characteristics, factors and probable causes for the high 28 incidence of multiple sclerosis cases in Washington state.
- (9) \$1,103,000 of the University of Washington building account--30 state appropriation is provided solely for the repair and 31 reconstruction of the Urban Horticulture Center (Merrill Hall).
- 32 **Sec. 605.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 605 (uncodified) is amended to read 33 as follows:
- 34 FOR WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY
- 35 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ $((\frac{201,416,000}{}))$
- 36 <u>201,362,000</u>
- 37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((209,939,000))

<u>198,084,000</u>

1 2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((411,355,000))
2	<u>555,440,000</u>
3	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
4	conditions and limitations:
5	(1) The university may reallocate 10 percent of newly budgeted
6	enrollments to campuses other than specified by the legislature in
7	section 602 of this act in order to focus on high demand areas. The
8	university will report the details of these reallocations to the office
9	of financial management and the fiscal and higher education committees
10	of the legislature for monitoring purposes by the 10th day of the
11	academic quarter that follows the reallocation actions. The report
12	will provide details of undergraduate and graduate enrollments at the
13	main campus and each of the branch campuses.
14	(2) \$150,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
15	year 2002 and \$150,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
16	fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for research faculty clusters in
17	the advanced technology initiative program.
18	(3) \$165,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
19	year 2002 and \$166,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
20	fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the implementation of the
21	Puget Sound work plan and agency action item WSU-01.
22	Sec. 606. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 606 (uncodified) is amended to read
23	as follows:
24	FOR EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
25	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((45,532,000))$
26	45,517,000
27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((47,382,000))$
28	44,689,000
29	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
30	90,206,000
31	Sec. 607. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 607 (uncodified) is amended to read
32	as follows:
33	FOR CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
34	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((44,164,000))$
35	$\frac{44,147,000}{1}$
36	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((44,976,000))$
37	42,690,000

p. 189 SHB 2460

1	TOTAL APPROPRIATION	\$ ((89,140,000))
2		86.837.000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 3 \$700,000 of the general fund--state 4 conditions and limitations: appropriation for fiscal year 2002 ((is)) and \$350,000 of the general 5 fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for б 7 the development and implementation of the university's enrollment 8 stabilization recovery and growth plan. The university shall report back to the fiscal committees of the legislature, the office of 9 financial management, and the higher education coordinating board at 10 the end of each fiscal year with details of its actions and progress. 11

12 **Sec. 608.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 608 (uncodified) is amended to read 13 as follows:

14 FOR THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE

- 21 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 22 conditions and limitations:
- (1) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is provided solely for the institute for public policy to complete studies of services described in section 202(1), chapter 1, Laws of 2000 2nd sp. sess.
- (2) \$11,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 27 28 year 2002 and \$54,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the institute for public 29 30 policy to conduct an outcome evaluation pursuant to Substitute Senate 31 Bill No. 5416 (drug-affected infants). The institute shall provide a report to the fiscal, health, and human services committees of the 32 33 legislature by December 1, 2003. If the bill is not enacted by June 34 30, 2001, the amounts provided in this subsection shall be used to evaluate outcomes across state health and social service pilot projects 35 and other national models involving women who have given birth to a 36 37 drug-affected infant, comparing gains in positive birth outcomes for

1 resources invested, in which case the institute's findings and 2 recommendations will be provided by November 15, 2002.

- (3) \$11,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 3 4 year 2002 and \$33,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the institute for public 5 policy to evaluate partnership grant programs for alternative teacher 6 7 certification pursuant to Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 8 5695. An interim report shall be provided to the fiscal and education committees of the legislature by December 1, 2002, and a final report 9 10 by December 1, 2004.
- (4) \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is provided solely for the institute for public policy to examine options for revising the state's funding formula for the learning assistance program to enhance accountability for school performance in meeting education reform goals. The institute shall submit its report to the appropriate legislative fiscal and policy committees by June 30, 2002.

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

- (5) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is provided solely for the institute for public policy to study the prevalence and needs of families who are raising related children. The study shall compare services and policies of Washington state with other states that have a high rate of kinship care placements in lieu of foster care placements. The study shall identify possible changes in services and policies that are likely to increase appropriate kinship care placements. A report shall be provided to the fiscal and human services committees of the legislature by June 1, 2002.
- (6) \$35,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 28 year 2002 and \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 29 30 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the institute for public policy to examine various educational delivery models for providing 31 services and education for students through the Washington state school 32 for the deaf. The institute's report, in conjunction with the capacity 33 planning study from the joint legislative audit and review committee, 34 35 shall be submitted to the fiscal committees of the legislature by September 30, 2002. 36
- 37 (7) \$30,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2002 is provided solely for the institute for public policy to 39 examine the structure, policies, and recent experience in states where

p. 191 SHB 2460

welfare recipients may attend college full-time as their required TANF 2 work activity. The institute will provide findings and recommend how Washington could consider adding this feature in a targeted, cost-3 4 neutral manner that would complement the present-day WorkFirst efforts 5 and caseload. The institute shall provide a report to the human services, higher education, and fiscal committees of the legislature by 6 7 November 15, 2001.

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

28

30

31

35

38

- (8) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the institute for public policy to research and evaluate strategies for constraining the growth in state health expenditures. Specific research topics, approaches, and timelines shall be identified in consultation with the fiscal committees of the legislature.
- (9) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 is provided solely for the institute for public policy to conduct a comprehensive review of the costs and benefits of existing juvenile crime prevention and intervention programs. This evaluation shall also consider what changes could result in more cost-effective and efficient funding for juvenile crime prevention and intervention programs presently supported with state funds. The institute for public policy shall report its findings and recommendations to the appropriate legislative fiscal and policy committees by October 1, 2002.
- 25 (10) \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 26 year 2002 and \$71,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the institute for public 27 policy to conduct a review of branch campuses of the state's higher education research universities. The study shall examine: (a) The 29 original mission of branch campuses; (b) the extent branch campuses are meeting their original mission; and (c) the extent key factors that led to the creation of branch campuses have changed, including student 32 demographics, demand for and availability of upper division higher 33 34 education, and local or state labor markets. The study shall also include a range of policy options the legislature could consider regarding branch campuses. The institute shall submit an interim 36 report by December 12, 2002, and a final report by June 30, 2003, to 37

SHB 2460 p. 192

appropriate legislative committees.

```
(11) $40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
1
   year 2003 is provided solely for the institute for public policy to
 2
 3
   review the mission and operations of the higher education coordinating
4
   board. The study shall include evaluation of the board's role and
   current practices in policy setting, evaluation, review and approval of
 5
   higher education programs and budgets, and administration of financial
 6
   aid programs. The institute shall submit its findings to the higher
7
8
   education and fiscal committees of the legislature by December 12,
9
   2002.
10
       Sec. 609. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 609 (uncodified) is amended to read
   as follows:
11
   FOR WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
12
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
13
                                                          ((59,755,000))
14
                                                              59,732,000
15
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                          ((62,881,000))
16
                                                              59,319,000
17
              TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . $
                                                         ((\frac{122,636,000}{}))
18
                                                             119,051,000
19
       The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
20
    conditions and limitations: $753,000 of the general fund--state
21
   appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$1,032,000)) \$990,720 of the
22
   general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided
    solely for the operations of the North Snohomish, Island, Skagit (NSIS)
23
   higher education consortium.
24
25
       Sec. 610.
                  2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 610 (uncodified) is amended to read
26
   as follows:
27
   FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD--POLICY COORDINATION AND
28
   ADMINISTRATION
29
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
                                                               2,345,000
30
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                           ((2,408,000))
31
                                                               2,372,000
32
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . $
                                                                 636,000
33
              ((5,389,000))
34
                                                               5,353,000
```

p. 193 SHB 2460

- The appropriations in this section are provided to carry out the policy coordination, planning, studies and administrative functions of the board and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 4 (1) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2002 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 6 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to continue the teacher training 7 pilot program pursuant to chapter 177, Laws of 1999.
- 8 (2) \$105,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2002 and \$245,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to continue a demonstration 11 project to improve rural access to post-secondary education by bringing 12 distance learning technologies into Jefferson county.
- 13 **Sec. 611.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 611 (uncodified) is amended to read 14 as follows:
- 15 FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD--FINANCIAL AID AND GRANT

16 **PROGRAMS**

- 17 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 123,645,000 18 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((136,205,000))
- 19 136,685,000
- 20 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 7,511,000
- 21 Advanced College Tuition Payment Program Account--
- <u>1,803,000</u>
- 25 <u>269,644,000</u>
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) \$534,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$529,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the displaced homemakers program.
- (2) \$234,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$240,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the western interstate commission for higher education.
- 36 (3) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2002 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 38 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the health professional

- l conditional scholarship and loan program under chapter 28B.115 RCW.
- 2 This amount shall be deposited to the health professional loan
- 3 repayment and scholarship trust fund to carry out the purposes of the 4 program.
- 5 (4) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriations is 6 provided solely to continue a demonstration project that enables 7 classified public K-12 employees to become future teachers, subject to 8 the following conditions and limitations:
- 9 (a) Within available funds, the board may renew and offer conditional scholarships of up to \$4,000 per year for full or part-time studies that may be forgiven in exchange for teaching service in Washington's public K-12 schools. In selecting loan recipients, the board shall take into account the applicant's demonstrated academic ability and commitment to serve as a teacher within the state of Washington.
- (b) Loans shall be forgiven at the rate of one year of loan for two years of teaching service. Recipients who teach in geographic or subject-matter shortage areas, as specified by the office of the superintendent for public instruction, may have their loans forgiven at the rate of one year of loan for one year of teaching service;
- (c) Recipients who fail to fulfill the required teaching service shall be required to repay the conditional loan with interest. The board shall define the terms for repayment, including applicable interest rates, fees and deferments, and may adopt other rules as necessary to implement this demonstration project.
- 26 (d) The board may deposit this appropriation and all collections 27 into the student loan account authorized in RCW 28B.102.060.
- (e) The board will provide the legislature and governor with findings about the impact of this demonstration project on persons entering the teaching profession in shortage areas by no later than January of 2002.
- (5) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for higher education student child care matching grants under chapter 28B.135 RCW.
- (6) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the benefit of students who participate in college assistance migrant programs (CAMP) operating in

p. 195 SHB 2460

1 Washington state. To ensure timely state aid, the board may establish 2 a date after which no additional grants would be available for the 3 2001-02 and 2002-03 academic years. The board shall disperse grants in 4 equal amounts to eligible post-secondary institutions so that state 5 money in all cases supplements federal CAMP awards.

6 7

8

9

10

30

31

3233

3435

3637

38

- (7) \$120,156,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$133,965,000)) \$135,521,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for student financial aid, including all administrative costs. Of these amounts:
- 11 (a) \$90,566,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$102,667,000)) \$104,718,000 of the general fund--state 12 13 appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the state need grant program. After April 1 of each fiscal year, up to one 14 15 percent of the annual appropriation for the state need grant program may be transferred to the state work study program. For the remainder 16 of the 2001-03 biennium, the higher education coordinating board shall 17 <u>limit or suspend growth to individual state need grant levels to the</u> 18 19 extent necessary to ensure that students who meet the financial eligibility requirements of fifty-five percent of median family income 20 21 are served;
- (b) \$16,340,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 22 23 year 2002 and \$17,360,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 24 fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the state work study program. 25 After April 1 of each fiscal year, up to one percent of the annual 26 appropriation for the state work study program may be transferred to the state need grant program. A maximum of 4 percent of the general 27 fund--state amount in this subsection for fiscal year 2003 may be 28 expended for state work study program administration; 29
 - (c) \$2,920,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$2,920,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for educational opportunity grants. The board may deposit sufficient funds from its appropriation into the state education trust fund as established in RCW 28B.10.821 to provide a one-year renewal of the grant for each new recipient of the educational opportunity grant award. For the purpose of establishing eligibility for the equal opportunity grant program for placebound students under RCW 28B.101.020, Thurston county lies within the branch

- 1 campus service area of the Tacoma branch campus of the University of 2 Washington;
- 3 (d) A maximum of 2.1 percent of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((2.1)) 1.8 percent of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003, excluding appropriations provided for the work study program in (b) of this subsection, may be expended for financial aid administration((τ) excluding the 4 percent state work study program administrative allowance provision));
- (e) \$1,241,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$1,428,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to implement the Washington scholars program. Any Washington scholars program moneys not awarded by April 1st of each year may be transferred by the board to the Washington award for vocational excellence;
- (f) \$588,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$589,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely to implement Washington award for vocational excellence program. Any Washington award for vocational program moneys not awarded by April 1st of each year may be transferred by the board to the Washington scholars program;

- (g) \$251,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$251,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for community scholarship matching grants of \$2,000 each. Of the amounts provided, no more than \$5,200 each year is for the administration of the community scholarship matching grant program. To be eligible for the matching grant, a nonprofit community organization organized under section 501(c)(3) of the internal revenue code must demonstrate that it has raised \$2,000 in new moneys for college scholarships after the effective date of this act. An organization may receive more than one \$2,000 matching grant and preference shall be given to organizations affiliated with the citizens' scholarship foundation; and
- (h) \$8,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and ((\$8,750,000)) \$7,550,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the Washington promise scholarship program subject to the following conditions and limitations:

p. 197 SHB 2460

(i) Within available funds, the higher education coordinating board shall award scholarships for use at accredited institutions of higher education in the state of Washington to as many students as possible from among those qualifying under (iv) of this subsection. Each qualifying student will receive two consecutive annual installments, the value of each not to exceed the full-time annual resident tuition rates charged by community colleges. Scholarships awarded to new recipients for the 2002-03 academic year shall not exceed one-thousand dollars per student.

1

2

4

5

6 7

8

9

24

25

26

27

28

2930

- 10 (ii) Of the amounts provided, no more than \$260,000 each year is 11 for administration of the Washington promise scholarship program.
- (iii) Other than funds provided for program administration, the higher education coordinating board shall deposit all money received for the program in the Washington promise scholarship account, a nonappropriated fund in the custody of the state treasurer. The account shall be self-sustaining and consist of funds appropriated by the legislature for these scholarships, private contributions, and receipts from refunds of tuition and fees.
- 19 (iv) Scholarships in the 2001-03 biennium shall be awarded to 20 students who graduate from high school or its equivalent whose family 21 income does not exceed one hundred thirty-five percent of the state's 22 median family income, adjusted for family size, if they meet any of the 23 following academic criteria:
 - (A) Students graduating from public and approved private high schools under chapter 28A.195 RCW must be in the top fifteen percent of their graduating class, or must equal or exceed a cumulative scholastic assessment test score of 1200 on their first attempt;
 - (B) Students participating in home-based instruction as provided in chapter 28A.200 RCW must equal or exceed a cumulative scholastic assessment test score of 1200 on their first attempt.
- (v) For students eligible under (iv) of this subsection, the 31 superintendent of public instruction shall provide the higher education 32 coordinating board with the names, addresses, and unique numeric 33 34 identifiers of students in the top fifteen percent or who meet the 35 scholastic aptitude test score requirement, as appropriate in each of the respective high school senior or home based instruction classes in 36 37 Washington state. This shall be provided no later than October 1 of each year. 38

(vi) Scholarships awarded under this section may only be used at accredited institutions of higher education in the state of Washington for college-related expenses, including but not limited to, tuition, room and board, books, materials, and transportation. The Washington promise scholarship award shall not supplant other scholarship awards, financial aid, or tax programs related to postsecondary education. Scholarships may not be transferred or refunded to students.

8 (vii) The higher education coordinating board shall evaluate the 9 impact and effectiveness of the Washington promise scholarship program. The evaluation shall include, but not be limited to: (A) An analysis 10 of other financial assistance promise scholarship recipients are 11 receiving through other federal, state, and institutional programs, 12 including grants, work study, tuition waivers, tax credits, and loan 13 programs; (B) an analysis of whether the implementation of the promise 14 15 scholarship program has had an impact on student indebtedness; and (C) an evaluation of what types of students are successfully completing 16 high school but do not have the financial ability to attend college 17 because they cannot obtain financial aid or the financial aid is 18 19 insufficient. The board shall report its findings to the governor and 20 the legislature by December 1, 2002.

21 (viii) The higher education coordinating board may adopt rules as 22 necessary to implement this program.

Sec. 612. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 612 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

25 FOR THE WORK FORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

32

33

3435

36

37

38

1,762,000 26 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 27 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((1,720,000))28 1,668,000 29 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 44,987,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 30 ((48,469,000))48,417,000 31

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$500,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for the operations and development of the inland northwest technology education center (INTEC) as a regional resource and model for the rapid deployment of skilled workers trained in the latest technologies for

p. 199 SHB 2460

for INTEC, and will report back to the governor and legislature by 2

Washington. The board shall serve as an advisor to and fiscal agent

- September 2002 as to the progress and future steps for INTEC as this 3
- new public-private partnership evolves. 4
- 5 Sec. 613. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 613 (uncodified) is amended to read 6 as follows:

7 FOR THE SPOKANE INTERCOLLEGIATE RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE

- General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((1,500,000))8
- 9 1,499,000
- 10 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((1,500,000))
- 11 997,000
- 12 ((3,000,000))
- 2,496,000 13
- 14 Sec. 614. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 614 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 15 as follows:

1

- FOR WASHINGTON STATE LIBRARY 16
- 17 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 8,791,000
- 18 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((8,786,000))
- 19 3,209,000
- 6,976,000 20 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$
- 21 ((24,553,000))
- 22 18,976,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 23
- conditions and limitations: At least \$2,700,000 shall be expended for 24
- 25 a contract with the Seattle public library for library services for the
- 26 Washington book and braille library.
- 27 Sec. 615. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 615 (uncodified) is amended to read
- as follows: 28
- 29 FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE ARTS COMMISSION
- General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 30 2,873,000
- General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((2,874,000))31
- 32 2,788,000
- General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$ 33 1,000,000
- 34 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation \$ 3,000
- 35 ((6,747,000))
- 36 6,664,000

1	Sec. 616. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 616 (uncodified) is amended to read
2	as follows:
3	FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 2,899,000
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((\frac{3}{,129},000))$
6	3,035,000
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((6,028,000))
8	5,934,000
Ū	9,751,555
9	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
10	conditions and limitations: \$90,000 of the general fundstate
11	appropriation for fiscal year 2002 and \$285,000 of the general fund
12	state appropriation for fiscal year 2003 are provided solely for
13	activities related to the Lewis and Clark Bicentennial.
14	Sec. 617. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 617 (uncodified) is amended to read
15	as follows:
16	FOR THE EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
17	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 1,674,000
18	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((\frac{1,535,000}{}))$
19	1,489,000
20	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
21	3,163,000
22	Sec. 618. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 618 (uncodified) is amended to read
23	as follows:
24	FOR THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
25	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 4,520,000
26	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((4,591,000))$
27	4,523,000
28	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ $((\frac{1}{173},000))$
29	1,254,000
30	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((10,284,000))
31	10,297,000
2.0	7.7 C10 2001 2nd an a 7 a C10 (unachified) is smoothed to made
32	Sec. 619. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 619 (uncodified) is amended to read
33 34	as follows: FOR THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
35	
35	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $7,395,000$ General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((7,439,000))$
30	General rund-blace Appropriacion (FI 2003) φ ((7,439,000))

p. 201 SHB 2460

1	<u>7,538,000</u>
2	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$ 232,000
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
4	<u>15,165,000</u>
5	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
6	conditions and limitations: \$250,000 of the general fundstate
7	appropriation for fiscal year 2003 is provided solely for additional
8	staffing and other student safety measures at the school. The school
9	will hire six additional staff, increase staff communications and
10	accessibility, and implement a training program to enhance staff
11	members' abilities to work with at-risk youth.

(End of part)

SHB 2460 p. 202

12

Τ.	PARI VII
2	SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS
3	Sec. 701. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 701 (uncodified) is amended to read
4	as follows:
5	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND
6	REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR DEBT SUBJECT TO THE DEBT LIMIT
7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((629,097,000))
8	<u>584,097,000</u>
9	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((567,290,000))
10	612,290,000
11	State Building Construction Account State
12	Appropriation
13	7,999,000
14	State Taxable Building Construction Account
15 16	State Appropriation
17	State Appropriation
18	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
19	1,207,473,000
	<u> </u>
20	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
21	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriations are for
22	deposit into the debt-limit general fund bond retirement account. The
23	appropriation for fiscal year 2002 shall be deposited in the debt-limit
24	general fund bond retirement account by June 30, 2002.
25	Sec. 702. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 702 (uncodified) is amended to read
26	as follows:
27	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND
28	REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE
29	REIMBURSED BY ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES
30	State Convention and Trade Center Account
31	State Appropriation
32	29,249,000
33	Accident AccountState Appropriation \$ ((5,590,000))
34	5,096,000
35	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation \$ $((5,590,000))$

PART VII

1

p. 203 SHB 2460

1 2 3	5,096,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((51,130,000)) 39,441,000
4 5	Sec. 703. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 703 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
6	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND
7	REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO BE
8	REIMBURSED AS PRESCRIBED BY STATUTE
9	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 24,542,000
10	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 26,706,000
11	Capitol Historic District Construction
12	AccountState Appropriation \$ 454,000
13	Higher Education Construction AccountState
14	Appropriation
15	499,000
16	State Higher Education Construction Account
17	State Appropriation
18	<u>50,000</u>
19	State Vehicle Parking AccountState
20	Appropriation
21	100,000
22	Nondebt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement Account
23	State Appropriation
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((180,943,000))
25	180,394,000
26	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
27	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriation is for
28	deposit into the nondebt-limit general fund bond retirement account.
29	Sec. 704. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 704 (uncodified) is amended to read
	-
30	as follows:
31	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND
32	REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES
33	General Fund State Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 567,000
34 35	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ 568,000
36	Higher Education Construction AccountState
	Appropriation
37	State Higher Education Construction Account

1	State Appropriation
2	State Building Construction AccountState
3	Appropriation \$ 1,488,000
4	State Vehicle Parking AccountState
5	Appropriation
6	10,000
7	Capitol Historic District Construction
8	AccountState Appropriation \$ 130,000
9	State Taxable Building Construction Account
10	<u>State Appropriation</u>
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
12	2,932,000
13	Sec. 705. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 705 (uncodified) is amended to read
14	as follows:
15	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENTEMERGENCY FUND
16	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 850,000
17	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((850,000))
18	<u>9,350,000</u>
19	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20	10,200,000
21	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
22	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are for
23	the governor's emergency fund to be used for mitigation funding or
24	incentive grants for jurisdictions affected by the placement of less
25	restrictive alternative facilities for persons conditionally released
26	from the special commitment center and for the critically necessary
27	work of any agency. Up to \$5,298,000 of the fiscal year 2003
28	appropriation is provided for costs associated with implementing House
29	Bill No. 2926 (transferring the state library to the office of
30	secretary of state.)
50	
31	Sec. 706. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 706 (uncodified) is amended to read
32	as follows:
33	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENTFIRE CONTINGENCY POOL. The
34	sum of ((three million dollars)) \$35,983,000, or so much thereof as may
35	be available on June 30, 2001, from the total amount of unspent fiscal
36	year 2001 fire contingency funding in the disaster response account and
37	the moneys appropriated to the disaster response account in section 707

p. 205 SHB 2460

```
of this act, is appropriated for the purpose of making allocations to
1
   the military department for fire mobilizations costs or to the
2
   department of natural resources for fire suppression costs. Of this
3
4
   amount, $24,009,000 shall be provided to the department of natural
   resources, $135,000 shall be provided to the state parks and recreation
5
   commission, and $60,000 shall be provided to the department of fish and
6
   wildlife, for costs of fire suppression during the 2001 fire season.
7
8
      Sec. 707. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 708 (uncodified) is amended to read
9
   as follows:
10
   FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT -- EXTRAORDINARY CRIMINAL JUSTICE
11
   COSTS
12
   Public Safety and Education--State
      Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $
13
                                                     ((975,000))
14
                                                       1,325,000
      The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
15
16
   conditions and limitations: The director of financial management shall
17
   distribute the appropriation to the following counties in the amounts
   designated for extraordinary criminal justice costs:
18
19
      89,000
20
                                                     ((303,000))
21
                                                        653,000
22
                                                         45,000
      23
                                                        102,000
24
                                                        192,000
      122,000
25
      26
                                                        121,000
      27
                                                    -----
28
                                                     ((975,000))
            29
                                                       1,325,000
30
      Sec. 708. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 716 (uncodified) is amended to read
31
   as follows:
32
   FOR THE GOVERNOR--COMPENSATION--INSURANCE BENEFITS
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
33
                                                       7,218,000
34
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
                                                ((<del>19,947,000</del>))
35
                                                       7,031,000
36
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . $
                                                   ((8,692,000))
```

1		5,343,000
2	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$	((456,000))
3		148,000
4	Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account	
5	Appropriation \$	((19,468,000))
6		10,660,000
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$	((55,781,000))
8		30,400,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1)(a) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the uniform medical plan, shall not exceed \$457.29 per eligible employee for fiscal year 2002, and ((\$497.69)) \$461.17 for fiscal year 2003.
- (b) Within the rates in (a) of this subsection, \$2.02 per eligible employee shall be included in the employer funding rate for fiscal year 2002, and \$4.10 per eligible employee shall be included in the employer funding rate for fiscal year 2003, solely to increase life insurance coverage in accordance with a court approved settlement in *Burbage et al. v. State of Washington* (Thurston county superior court cause no. 94-2-02560-8).
- (c) In order to achieve the level of funding provided for health benefits, the public employees' benefits board shall require any or all of the following: Employee premium copayments, increases in point-of-service cost sharing, the implementation of managed competition, or make other changes to benefits consistent with RCW 41.05.065.
- (d) The health care authority shall deposit any moneys received on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan claims payments, into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts shall not be used for administrative expenditures.
 - (2) To facilitate the transfer of moneys from dedicated funds and accounts, the state treasurer is directed to transfer sufficient moneys from each dedicated fund or account to the special fund salary and insurance contribution increase revolving fund in accordance with schedules provided by the office of financial management.

p. 207 SHB 2460

- 1 (3) The health care authority, subject to the approval of the 2 public employees' benefits board, shall provide subsidies for health 3 benefit premiums to eligible retired or disabled public employees and 4 school district employees who are eligible for parts A and B of 5 medicare, pursuant to RCW 41.05.085. From January 1, 2002, through 6 December 31, 2002, the subsidy shall be \$85.84. Starting January 1, 2003, the subsidy shall be \$102.55 per month.
- 8 (4) Technical colleges, school districts, and educational service 9 districts shall remit to the health care authority for deposit into the 10 public employees' and retirees' insurance account established in RCW 11 41.05.120 the following amounts:
- 12 (a) For each full-time employee, \$32.41 per month beginning 13 September 1, 2001, and ((\$37.48)) \$37.06 beginning September 1, 2002;
- (b) For each part-time employee who, at the time of the remittance, is employed in an eligible position as defined in RCW 41.32.010 or 41.40.010 and is eligible for employer fringe benefit contributions for basic benefits, \$32.41 each month beginning September 1, 2001, and ((\$37.48)) \$37.06 beginning September 1, 2002, prorated by the proportion of employer fringe benefit contributions for a full-time employee that the part-time employee receives.
- The remittance requirements specified in this subsection shall not apply to employees of a technical college, school district, or educational service district who purchase insurance benefits through contracts with the health care authority.
- 25 (5) The salary and insurance increase revolving account 26 appropriation includes amounts sufficient to fund health benefits for 27 ferry workers at the premium levels specified in subsection (1) of this 28 section, consistent with the 2001-2003 transportation appropriations 29 act.
- 30 **Sec. 709.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 717 (uncodified) is amended to read 31 as follows:
- 32 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS--CONTRIBUTIONS TO 33 RETIREMENT SYSTEMS. The appropriations in this section are subject to 34 the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations for the law enforcement officers' and firefighters' retirement system shall be 35 36 made on a monthly basis beginning July 1, 2001, consistent with chapter 41.45 RCW, and the appropriations for the judges and judicial 37

```
1 retirement systems shall be made on a quarterly basis consistent with 2 chapters 2.10 and 2.12 RCW.
```

- 3 (1) There is appropriated for state contributions to the law 4 enforcement officers' and fire fighters' retirement system:
- 5 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ ((15,552,000))
- 6 <u>15,437,000</u>
- 7 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((16,668,000))
- 8 <u>16,208,000</u>
- The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations include reductions to reflect savings resulting from the implementation of state pension contribution rates effective ((July 1, 2001)) April 1, 2002, as provided in ((Senate Bill No. 6167 or)) House Bill No. ((2236)) 2782.
- 14 (2) There is appropriated for contributions to the judicial 15 retirement system:
- 16 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 6,000,000
- 17 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 6,000,000
- 18 (3) There is appropriated for contributions to the judges 19 retirement system:
- 20 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 250,000
- 21 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 250,000
- 22 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((44,720,000))
- 23 <u>44,145,000</u>
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 710. A new section is added to 2001 2nd sp.s.
- 25 c 7 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--PENSION SAVINGS. The office of financial management shall reduce the allotments for agencies of the state by \$1,208,000 from the general fund--state fiscal year
- 29 2002 appropriations, \$4,929,000 from the general fund--state fiscal
- 30 year 2003 appropriations, \$1,606,000 from the general fund--federal
- 31 2001-03 appropriations, \$148,000 from the general fund--private/local
- 32 2001-03 appropriations, and \$4,326,000 from other funds 2001-03
- 33 allotments in accordance with House Bill No. 2782 (actuarial experience
- 34 study).

p. 209 SHB 2460

```
1
       Sec. 711. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 719 (uncodified) is amended to read
 2
   as follows:
 3
   SALARY COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT
4
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . $
                                                            41,712,000
   General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . $
 5
                                                         ((73,358,000))
6
                                                            65,308,000
7
   General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . $
                                                         ((37,955,000))
8
                                                            31,158,000
9
   General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation . . . . $
                                                          ((2,325,000))
10
                                                             2,362,000
11
   Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account
12
       ((92,156,000))
13
                                                            84,299,000
              ((247,506,000))
14
15
                                                            224,839,000
16
       The appropriations in this section shall be expended solely for the
17
   purposes designated in this section and are subject to the following
   conditions and limitations:
18
       (1) In addition to the purposes set forth in subsections (2) and
19
20
   (3) of this section, appropriations in this section are provided solely
   for a 3.7 percent salary increase effective July 1, 2001, and a 2.0
21
22
   percent salary increase effective September 1, 2002, for all classified
23
   employees, except the certificated employees of the state schools for
   the deaf and blind, and including those employees in the Washington
24
   management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the
25
26
   personnel resources board. ((Funds are also provided for salary
27
   increases for classified employees on July 1, 2002, in a percentage
   amount to be determined by the 2002 legislature.))
28
       (2) The appropriations in this section are sufficient to fund a 3.7
29
   percent salary increase effective July 1, 2001, and a 2.0 percent
30
   salary increase effective September 1, 2002, for general government,
31
32
   legislative, and judicial employees exempt from merit system rules
   whose maximum salaries are not set by the commission on salaries for
33
   elected officials. ((Funds are also provided for salary increases for
34
   these employees on July 1, 2002, in a percentage amount to be
35
   determined by the 2002 legislature.))
36
37
                  salary and
                               insurance increase revolving account
       (3)
            The
   appropriation in this section includes funds sufficient to fund a 3.7
38
```

percent salary increase effective July 1, 2001, and a 2.0 percent

SHB 2460 p. 210

39

- 1 <u>salary increase effective September 1, 2002,</u> for ferry workers
- 2 consistent with the 2001-03 transportation appropriations act. ((Funds
- 3 are also provided for salary increases for ferry workers on July 1,
- 4 2002, in a percentage amount to be determined by the 2002
- 5 legislature.))
- 6 (4)(a) No salary increase may be paid under this section to any
- 7 person whose salary has been Y-rated pursuant to rules adopted by the
- 8 personnel resources board.
- 9 (b) The average salary increases paid under this section to agency
- 10 officials whose maximum salaries are established by the committee on
- 11 agency official salaries shall not exceed the average increases
- 12 provided by subsection (2) of this section.
- 13 **Sec. 712.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 720 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 14 as follows:
- 15 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY REVOLVING
- 16 ACCOUNT
- 17 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 11,264,000
- 18 ((General Fund-State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . \$ 11,264,000
- The appropriation((s)) in this section ((are)) is subject to the
- 21 following conditions and limitations:
- 22 (1) The appropriation((s)) in this section ((are)) <u>is</u> for
- 23 appropriation to the education technology revolving account for the
- 24 purpose of covering operational and transport costs incurred by the K-
- 25 20 educational network program in providing telecommunication services
- 26 to network participants.
- 27 (2) Use of these moneys to connect public libraries are limited to
- 28 public libraries which have in place a policy of internet safety
- 29 applied to publicly available computers with internet access via the K-
- 30 20 educational network that protects against access to visual
- 31 depictions that are (a) obscene under chapter 9.68 RCW; or (b) sexual
- 32 exploitation of children under chapter 9.68A RCW.
- 33 **Sec. 713.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 721 (uncodified) is amended to read
- 34 as follows:
- 35 FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL--SALARY ADJUSTMENTS
- 36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 989,000
- 37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ ((2,082,000))

1	1,166,000
2	Legal Services Revolving AccountState
3	Appropriation
4	2,355,000
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
6	<u>4,510,000</u>
7	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
8	conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely for
9	increases in salaries and related benefits of assistant attorneys
10	general effective July 1, 2001, and another increase effective July 1,
11	2002. This funding is provided solely for: (1) Increases in beginning
12	salaries; (2) merit-based increases to recognize outstanding
13	performance; and (3) increases to address critical recruitment and
14	retention problems in specialty practice areas.
15	Sec. 714. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 722 (uncodified) is amended to read
16	as follows:
17	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENTCOMPENSATION ACTIONS OF
18	PERSONNEL RESOURCES BOARD
19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((9,179,000))$
19 20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((9,179,000))$ $9,183,000$
19 20 21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((9,179,000))$ $9,183,000$ General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((18,359,000))$
19 20 21 22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((9,179,000))$ $9,183,000$ General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((18,359,000))$ $18,369,000$
19 20 21 22 23	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((9,179,000)) 9,183,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((18,359,000)) 18,369,000 General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 10,392,000
19 20 21 22 23 24	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ \text{((\frac{9,179,000}{)})} \text{9,183,000} \qu
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((9,179,000))$ 9,183,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((18,359,000))$ 18,369,000 General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 10,392,000 Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account Appropriation \$ $((2,735,000))$
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((9,179,000)) 9,183,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((18,359,000)) 18,369,000 General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 10,392,000 Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account Appropriation \$ ((2,735,000)) 2,809,000
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((9,179,000)) 9,183,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((18,359,000)) 18,369,000 General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 10,392,000 Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account Appropriation \$ ((2,735,000)) 2,809,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((40,665,000))
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((9,179,000)) 9,183,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((18,359,000)) 18,369,000 General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 10,392,000 Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account Appropriation \$ ((2,735,000)) 2,809,000
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((9,179,000)) 9,183,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((18,359,000)) 18,369,000 General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 10,392,000 Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account Appropriation \$ ((2,735,000)) 2,809,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((40,665,000))
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((9,179,000)) 9,183,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((18,359,000)) 18,369,000 General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 10,392,000 Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account Appropriation \$ ((2,735,000)) 2,809,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((40,665,000)) 40,753,000
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ $((9,179,000))$ $9,183,000$ General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ $((18,359,000))$ $18,369,000$ General FundFederal Appropriation \$ $10,392,000$ Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account Appropriation \$ $((2,735,000))$ $2,809,000$ TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ $((40,665,000))$ $40,753,000$ The appropriations in this section shall be expended solely for the
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((9,179,000)) General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((18,359,000)) 18,369,000 General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 10,392,000 Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account Appropriation \$ ((2,735,000)) TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((40,665,000)) 40,753,000 The appropriations in this section shall be expended solely for the purposes designated in this section and are subject to the following
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((9,179,000)) General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((18,359,000)) 18,369,000 General FundFederal Appropriation \$ 10,392,000 Salary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account Appropriation \$ ((2,735,000)) TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((40,665,000)) 40,753,000 The appropriations in this section shall be expended solely for the purposes designated in this section and are subject to the following conditions and limitations: Funding is provided to implement the
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ ((9,179,000)) General FundState Appropriation (FY 2003) \$ ((18,359,000)) Balary and Insurance Increase Revolving Account Appropriation \$ ((2,735,000)) TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ ((40,665,000)) The appropriations in this section shall be expended solely for the purposes designated in this section and are subject to the following conditions and limitations: Funding is provided to implement the salary increase recommendations of the Washington personnel resources

- Sec. 715. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 723 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- INCENTIVE SAVINGS--FY 2002. The sum of one hundred million dollars or so much thereof as may be available on June 30, 2002, from the total amount of unspent fiscal year 2002 state general fund appropriations is appropriated for the purposes of RCW 43.79.460 in the manner provided in this section.
- 8 (1) Of the total appropriated amount, one-half of that portion that 9 is attributable to incentive savings, not to exceed twenty-five million 10 dollars, is appropriated to the savings incentive account for the 11 purpose of improving the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of 12 agency services, and credited to the agency that generated the savings.
- (2) Of the total appropriated amount, any amount attributable to unspent general fund--state appropriations in the state need grant program, the state work study program, the Washington scholars program, and the Washington award for vocational excellence program is appropriated to the state financial aid account if Substitute House Bill No. 2914 (state financial aid account) is enacted by June 30, 2002.
- 20 <u>(3)</u> The remainder of the total amount, not to exceed seventy-five 21 million dollars, is appropriated to the education savings account.
- $((\frac{(3)}{(3)}))$ (4) For purposes of this section, the total amount of unspent state general fund appropriations does not include the appropriations made in this section or any amounts included in across-the-board allotment reductions under RCW 43.88.110.
- Sec. 716. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 724 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- INCENTIVE SAVINGS--FY 2003. The sum of one hundred million dollars or so much thereof as may be available on June 30, 2003, from the total amount of unspent fiscal year 2003 state general fund appropriations is appropriated for the purposes of RCW 43.79.460 in the manner provided in this section.
- 33 (1) Of the total appropriated amount, one-half of that portion that 34 is attributable to incentive savings, not to exceed twenty-five million 35 dollars, is appropriated to the savings incentive account for the 36 purpose of improving the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of 37 agency services, and credited to the agency that generated the savings.

p. 213 SHB 2460

(2) Of the total appropriated amount, any amount attributable to 1 unspent general fund--state appropriations in the state need grant 2 program, the state work study program, the Washington scholars program, 3 4 and the Washington award for vocational excellence program is appropriated to the state financial aid account if Substitute House 5 Bill No. 2914 (state financial aid account) is enacted by June 30, 6 7 2002. 8 (3) The remainder of the total amount, not to exceed seventy-five 9 million dollars, is appropriated to the education savings account. 10 (((3))) (4) For purposes of this section, the total amount of unspent state general fund appropriations does not include the 11 appropriations made in this section or any amounts included in across-12 13 the-board allotment reductions under RCW 43.88.110. 14 NEW SECTION. Sec. 717. A new section is added to 2001 2nd sp.s. 15 c 7 (uncodified) to read as follows: FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT --16 COUNTY ASSISTANCE 17 18 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 1,392,000 19 1,392,000 20 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 21 conditions and limitations: The director of community, trade, and economic development shall distribute the appropriation in this section 22 to the following counties in the amounts designated: 23 7,000 24 286,000 25 199,000 26 27 291,000 Garfield County \$ 28 Lincoln County \$ 151,000 143,000 29 Pend Oreille County \$

33 Sec. 718. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 727 (uncodified) is amended to read

56,000

259,000

1,392,000

34 as follows:

30

31

32

- 35 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT--
- 36 COUNTY CORPORATION ASSISTANCE

The appropriation((s)) in this section ((are)) is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

- (1)(a) The department shall withhold distributions under subsection (2) of this section to any county that has not paid its fifty percent share of the employer contribution on behalf of superior court judges for insurance and health care plans and federal social security and medicare and medical aid benefits for the fiscal year. As required by Article IV, section 13 of the state Constitution and 1996 Attorney General's Opinion No. 2, it is the intent of the legislature that the costs of these employer contributions shall be shared equally between the state and county or counties in which the judges serve.
- 15 (b) After receiving written notification from the office of the 16 administrator for the courts that a county has paid its fifty percent 17 share as required under (a) of this subsection, the department shall 18 distribute the amount designated for the fiscal year under subsection 19 (2) of this section.
- 20 (2) The director of community, trade, and economic development 21 shall distribute the appropriations to the following counties in the 22 amounts designated:

23				((2001-03))
24	County	FY 2002	((FY 2003	Biennium))
25	Adams	290,303	((295,993	586,296))
26	Asotin	422,074	((434,598	856,672))
27	Benton	966,480	((999,163	1,965,643))
28	Chelan	637,688	((651,982	1,289,670))
29	Clallam	444,419	((454,391	898,810))
30	Clark	641,571	((678,997	1,320,568))
31	Columbia	561,888	((572,901	1,134,789))
32	Cowlitz	771,879	((795,808	1,567,687))
33	Douglas	505,585	((528,184	1,033,769))
34	Ferry	389,909	((397,551	787,460))
35	Franklin	442,624	((464,018	906,642))
36	Garfield	571,303	((582,501	1,153,804))
37	Grant	579,631	((604,072	1,183,703))
38	Grays Harbor	540,315	((550,905	1,091,220))
39	Island	483,589	((503,205	986,794))
40	Jefferson	239,914	((249,924	489,838))
41	King	2,661,862	((2,720,716	5,382,578))
42	Kitsap	469,992	((480,178	950,170))

p. 215 SHB 2460

1	Kittitas	366,971	((383,027	749,998))
2	Klickitat	204,726	((217,555	422,281))
3	Lewis	583,702	((598,004	1,181,706))
4	Lincoln	290,754	((302,151	592,905))
5	Mason	905,060	((930,959	1,836,019))
6	Okanogan	548,848	((560,332	1,109,180))
7	Pacific	344,047	((350,790	694,837))
8	Pend Oreille	280,342	((285,837	566,179))
9	Pierce	1,246,530	((1,284,087	2,530,617))
10	San Juan	85,712	((91,859	177,571))
11	Skagit	911,491	((944,914	1,856,405))
12	Skamania	172,840	((176,228	349,068))
13	Snohomish	1,017,209	((1,058,571	2,075,780))
14	Spokane	804,124	((823,359	1,627,483))
15	Stevens	811,482	((835,598	1,647,080))
16	Thurston	1,031,888	((1,061,579	2,093,467))
17	Wahkiakum	507,528	((517,476	1,025,004))
18	Walla Walla	241,341	((247,105	488,446))
19	Whatcom	408,025	((429,069	837,094))
20	Whitman	134,870	((138,191	273,061))
21	Yakima	1,892,018	((1,936,192	3,828,210))
22	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	24,410,534	((25,137,970	49,548,504))

Sec. 719. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 728 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

25 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT--

26 MUNICIPAL CORPORATION ASSISTANCE

- 27 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) . . . \$ 45,884,610
 28 ((General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . \$ 47,251,839
 29 TOTAL APPROPRIATION \$ 93,136,449))
- The appropriation((s)) in this section ((are)) is subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 32 (1) The director of community, trade, and economic development 33 shall distribute the appropriation to the following cities and 34 municipalities in the amounts designated:

35				((2001-03))
36	City	FY 2002	((FY 2003	Biennium))
37	Aberdeen	119,986	((123,562	243,548))
38	Airway Heights	111,259	((114,575	225,834))
39	Albion	66,339	((68,316	134,655))
40	Algona	32,672	((33,646	66,318))
41	Almira	12,519	((12,892	25,411))

1	Anacortes	70,930	((73,044	143,974))
2	Arlington	42,344	((43,606	85,950))
3	Asotin	57,623	((59,340	116,963))
4	Auburn	192,405	((198,139	390,544))
5	Bainbridge Island	293,851	((302,608	596,459))
6	Battle Ground	118,303	((121,828	240,131))
7	Beaux Arts	1,784	((1,837	3,621))
8	Bellevue	524,203	((539,824	1,064,027))
9	Bellingham	369,121	((380,121	749,242))
10	Benton City	111,380	((114,699	226,079))
11	Bingen	6,602	((6,799	13,401))
12	Black Diamond	254,698	((262,288	516,986))
13	Blaine	20,853	((21,474	42,327))
14	Bonney Lake	158,738	((163,468	322,206))
15	Bothell	137,270	((141,361	278,631))
16	Bremerton	214,020	((220,398	434,418))
17	Brewster	11,250	((11,585	22,835))
18	Bridgeport	188,216	((193,825	382,041))
19	Brier	532,011	((547,865	1,079,876))
20	Buckley	68,227	((70,260	138,487))
21	Bucoda	52,876	((54,452	107,328))
22	Burien	284,265	((292,736	577,001))
23	Burlington	27,407	((28,224	55,631))
24	Camas	53,654	((55,253	108,907))
25	Carbonado	56,785	((58,477	115,262))
26	Carnation	9,593	((9,879	19,472))
27	Cashmere	120,801	((124,401	245,202))
28	Castle Rock	29,980	((30,873	60,853))
29	Cathlamet	6,265	((6,452	12,717))
30	Centralia	101,426	((104,448	205,874))
31	Chehalis	34,601	((35,632	70,233))
32	Chelan	19,515	((20,097	39,612))
33	Cheney	314,316	((323,683	637,999))
34	Chewelah	66,731	((68,720	135,451))
35	Clarkston	83,910	((86,411	170,321))
36	Cle Elum	8,692	((8,951	17,643))
37	Clyde Hill	136,778	((140,854	277,632))
38	Colfax	74,672	((76,897	151,569))
39	College Place	526,480	((542,169	1,068,649))
40	Colton	27,473	((28,292	55,765))
41	Colville	23,389	((24,086	47,475))
42	Conconully	13,675	((14,083	27,758))
43	Concrete	27,006	((27,811	54,817))
44	Connell	164,950	((169,866	334,816))
45	Cosmopolis	15,395	((15,854	31,249))
46	Coulee City	2,804	((2,888	5,692))
47	Coulee Dam	61,408	((63,238	124,646))

p. 217 SHB 2460

1	Coupeville	7,708	((7,938	15,646))
2	Covington	690,851	((711,438	1,402,289))
3	Creston	12,905	((13,290	26,195))
4	Cusick	9,341	((9,619	18,960))
5	Darrington	59,838	((61,621	121,459))
6	Davenport	66,350	((68,327	134,677))
7	Dayton	92,685	((95,447	188,132))
8	Deer Park	16,059	((16,538	32,597))
9	Des Moines	1,482,120	((1,526,287	3,008,407))
10	Dupont	8,109	((8,351	16,460))
11	Duvall	66,128	((68,099	134,227))
12	East Wenatchee	30,678	((31,592	62,270))
13	Eatonville	8,848	((9,112	17,960))
14	Edgewood	901,766	((928,639	1,830,405))
15	Edmonds	456,336	((469,935	926,271))
16	Electric City	87,243	((89,843	177,086))
17	Ellensburg	81,982	((84,425	166,407))
18	Elma	84,676	((87,199	171,875))
19	Elmer City	29,811	((30,699	60,510))
20	Endicott	28,758	((29,615	58,373))
21	Entiat	58,244	((59,980	118,224))
22	Enumclaw	53,013	((54,593	107,606))
23	Ephrata	59,987	((61,775	121,762))
24	Everett	495,428	((510,192	1,005,620))
25	Everson	67,517	((69,529	137,046))
26	Fairfield	18,540	((19,092	37,632))
27	Farmington	12,072	((12,432	24,504))
28	Federal Way	470,179	((484,190	954,369))
29	Ferndale	74,669	((76,894	151,563))
30	Fife	25,411	((26,168	51,579))
31	Fircrest	386,146	((397,653	783,799))
32	Forks	110,712	((114,011	224,723))
33	Friday Harbor	9,791	((10,083	19,874))
34	Garfield	45,263	((46,612	91,875))
35	George	19,319	((19,895	39,214))
36	Gig Harbor	31,615	((32,557	64,172))
37	Gold Bar	134,531	((138,540	273,071))
38	Goldendale	49,519	((50,995	100,514))
39	Grand Coulee	5,805	((5 ,978	11,783))
40	Grandview	256,347	((263,986	520,333))
41	Granger	173,094	((178,252	351,346))
42	Granite Falls	10,946	((11,272	22,218))
43	Hamilton	17,437	((17,957	35,394))
44	Harrah	46,947	((48,346	95,293))
45	Harrington	18,107	((18,647	36,754))
46	Hartline	11,392	((11,731	23,123))
47	Hatton	12,176	((12,539	24,715))

1	Hoquiam	374,903	((386,075	760,978))
2	Hunts Point	2,432	((2,504	4,936))
3	Ilwaco	13,150	((13,542	26,692))
4	Index	4,181	((4,306	8,487))
5	Ione	17,566	((18,089	35,655))
6	Issaquah	50,002	((51,492	101,494))
7	Kahlotus	20,210	((20,812	41,022))
8	Kalama	7,892	((8,127	16,019))
9	Kelso	68,904	((70,957	139,861))
10	Kenmore	1,099,395	((1,132,157	2,231,552))
11	Kennewick	293,534	((302,281	595,815))
12	Kent	360,624	((371,371	731,995))
13	Kettle Falls	64,422	((66,342	130,764))
14	Kirkland	221,429	((228,028	449,457))
15	Kittitas	72,698	((74,864	147,562))
16	Krupp	4,445	((4,577	9,022))
17	La Center	34,415	((35,441	69,856))
18	La Conner	3,817	((3,931	7,748))
19	La Crosse	20,141	((20,741	40,882))
20	Lacey	143,243	((147,512	290,755))
21	Lake Forest Park	897,932	((924,690	1,822,622))
22	Lake Stevens	142,295	((146,535	288,830))
23	Lakewood	2,955,109	((3,043,171	5,998,280))
24	Lamont	7,492	((7,715	15,207))
25	Langley	5,303	((5,461	10,764))
26	Latah	11,962	((12,318	24,280))
27	Leavenworth	12,189	((12,552	24,741))
28	Lind	2,217	((2,283-	4,500))
29	Long Beach	10,269	((10,575	20,844))
30	Longview	249,836	((257,281	507,117))
31	Lyman	16,741	((17,240	33,981))
32	Lynden	42,717	((43,990	86,707))
33	Lynnwood	163,579	((168,454	332,033))
34	Mabton	142,491	((146,737	289,228))
35	Malden	21,588	((22,231	43,819))
36 27	Mansfield	26,744	((27,541	54,285))
37	Maple Valley	359,478	((370,190	• "
38 39	Marcus	14,126	((14,547	28,673))
40	Marysville	102,028	((105,068	207,096))
41	Mattawa	100,064	((103,046	203,110))
42	McCleary Medical Lake	105,807	((108,960 -	
43	Medical Lake	114,323	((14.783	
44	Medina Mercer Island	14,355	((14,783	29,138)) 778,483))
45	Mesa	383,527 16,835	((394,956 - ((17,337 -	
46	Metaline	14,150	((14,572	28,722))
47	Metaline Falls			
T /	Merginic Pans	7,718	((7,948	13,000))

p. 219 SHB 2460

1	Mill Creek	174,495	((179,695	354,190))
2	Millwood	22,619	((23,293	45,912))
3	Milton	28,030	((28,865	56,895))
4	Monroe	56,517	((58,201	114,718))
5	Montesano	60,229	((62,024	122,253))
6	Morton	5,891	((6,067	11,958))
7	Moses Lake	105,670	((108,819	214,489))
8	Mossyrock	16,545	((17,038	33,583))
9	Mount Vernon	130,780	((134,677	265,457))
10	Mountlake Terrace	711,188	((732,381	1,443,569))
11	Moxee	40,448	((41,653	82,101))
12	Mukilteo	274,482	((282,662	557,144))
13	Naches	7,632	((7,859	15,491))
14	Napavine	96,030	((98,892	194,922))
15		17,614	**	35,753))
16	Nespelem	290,801	((18,139	
17	Newcastle	•	((299,467	590,268)) 26,840))
18	Newport	13,223	((13,617	. ,,
	Nooksack	58,178	((59,912	118,090))
19	Normandy Park	489,113	((503,689	992,802))
20	North Bend	20,754	((21,372	42,126))
21	North Bonneville	30,574	((31,485	62,059))
22	Northport	23,489	((24,189	47,678))
23	Oak Harbor	278,157	((286,446	564,603))
24	Oakesdale	31,060	((31,986	63,046))
25	Oakville	43,411	((44,705	88,116))
26	Ocean Shores	64,837	((66,769	131,606))
27	Odessa	4,721	((4,862	9,583))
28	Okanogan	12,323	((12,690	25,013))
29	Olympia	198,476	((204,391	402,867))
30	Omak	26,117	((26,895	53,012))
31	Oroville	12,506	((12,879	25,385))
32	Orting	191,211	((196,909	388,120))
33	Othello	26,808	((27,607	54,415))
34	Pacific	69,124	((71,184	140,308))
35	Palouse	55,067	((56,708	111,775))
36	Pasco	131,298	((135,211	266,509))
37	Pateros	28,021	((28,856	56,877))
38	Pe Ell	54,800	((56,433	111,233))
39	Pomeroy	52,485	((54,049	106,534))
40	Port Angeles	124,595	((128,308	252,903))
41	Port Orchard	41,797	((43,043	84,840))
42	Port Townsend	47,126	((48,530	95,656))
43	Poulsbo	31,812	((32,760	64,572))
44	Prescott	12,349	((12,717	25,066))
45	Prosser	24,137	((24,856	48,993))
46	Pullman	584,659	((602,082	1,186,741))
47	Puyallup	151,732	((156,254	307,986))

1	Quincy	20,244	((20,847	41,091))
2	Rainier	111,521	((114,844	226,365))
3	Raymond	85,311	((87,853	173,164))
4	Reardan	38,184	((39,322	77,506))
5	Redmond	215,259	((221,674	436,933))
6	Renton	235,053	((242,058	477,111))
7	Republic	25,085	((25,833	50,918))
8	Richland	441,733	((454,897	896,630))
9	Ridgefield	55,637	((57,295	112,932))
10	Ritzville	8,498	((8,751	17,249))
11	Riverside	27,204	((28,015	55,219))
12	Rock Island	36,527	((37,616	74,143))
13	Rockford	18,965	((19,530	38,495))
14	Rosalia	36,719	((37,813	74,532))
15				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
16	Roslyn	64,571	((66,495	131,066))
17	Roy	1,709	((1,760	3,469))
	Royal City	66,657	((68,643	135,300))
18	Ruston	50,309	((51,808	102,117))
19	Sammamish	2,361,433	((2,431,804	4,793,237))
20	Seatac	132,183	((136,122	268,305))
21	Seattle	3,189,346	((3,284,389	6,473,735))
22	Sedro-Woolley	54,896	((56,532	111,428))
23	Selah	80,704	((83,109	163,813))
24	Sequim	21,867	((22,519	44,386))
25	Shelton	58,160	((59,893	118,053))
26	Shoreline	1,485,138	((1,529,395	3,014,533))
27	Skykomish	1,417	((1,459	2,876))
28	Snohomish	40,722	((41,936	82,658))
29	Snoqualmie	9,587	((9,873	19,460))
30	Soap Lake	102,783	((105,846	208,629))
31	South Bend	75,826	((78,086	153,912))
32	South Cle Elum	46,847	((48,243	95,090))
33	South Prairie	18,788	((19,348	38,136))
34	Spangle	1,397	((1,439	2,836))
35	Spokane	1,116,419	((1,149,688	2,266,107))
36	Sprague	22,930	((23,613	46,543))
37	Springdale	11,080	((11,410	22,490))
38	St. John	4,245	((4,372	8,617))
39	Stanwood	21,141	((21,771	42,912))
40	Starbuck	8,949	((9,216	18,165))
41	Steilacoom	285,807	((294,324	
42	Stevenson	11,673	((12,021	
43	Sultan	63,199	((65,082	* **
44	Sumas	7,885	((8,120	
45	Sumner	41,931	** *	85,112))
46	Sunnyside	70,805	((72,915	
47	Tacoma	1,384,646		2,810,554))
± /	Tacoma	1,564,040	((1,723,700	2 ,010,33*))

p. 221 SHB 2460

1	Tekoa	49,373	((50,844	100,217))
2	Tenino	68,820	((70,871	139,691))
3	Tieton	74,506	((76,726	151,232))
4	Toledo	8,084	((8,325	16,409))
5	Tonasket	5,500	((5,664	11,164))
6	Toppenish	443,488	((4 56,704	900,192))
7	Tukwila	75,320	((77,565	152,885))
8	Tumwater	61,848	((63,691	125,539))
9	Twisp	4,793	((4,936	9,729))
10	Union Gap	27,129	((27,937	55,066))
11	Uniontown	19,805	((20,395	40,200))
12	University Place	1,889,912	((1,946,231	3,836,143))
13	Vader	40,643	((41,854	82,497))
14	Vancouver	1,177,584	((1,212,676	2,390,260))
15	Waitsburg	81,097	((83,514	164,611))
16	Walla Walla	318,679	((328,176	646,855))
17	Wapato	230,783	((237,660	468,443))
18	Warden	105,612	((108,759	214,371))
19	Washougal	177,022	((182,297	359,319))
20	Washtucna	20,654	((21,269	41,923))
21	Waterville	72,880	((75,052	147,932))
22	Waverly	10,256	((10,562	20,818))
23	Wenatchee	147,602	((152,001	299,603))
24	West Richland	489,752	((504,347	994,099))
25	Westport	13,715	((14,124	27,839))
26	White Salmon	53,746	((55,348	109,094))
27	Wilbur	23,614	((24,318	47,932))
28	Wilkeson	18,762	((19,321	38,083))
29	Wilson Creek	18,403	((18,951	37,354))
30	Winlock	35,212	((36,261	71,473))
31	Winthrop	1,756	((1,808	3,564))
32	Woodinville	56,052	((57,722	113,774))
33	Woodland	17,960	((18,495	36,455))
34	Woodway	12,513	((12,886	25,399))
35	Yacolt	36,636	((37,728	74,364))
36	Yakima	487,766	((502,301	990,067))
37	Yarrow Point	32,121	((33,078	65,199))
38	Yelm	15,677	((16,144	31,821))
39	Zillah	100,818	((103,822	204,640))
40	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	45,545,942	((46,903,217	92,449,159))

(2) \$338,668 for fiscal year 2002 ((and \$348,622 for fiscal year 2003)) from this appropriation ((are)) is provided solely to address the contingencies listed in this subsection. The department shall distribute the moneys no later than March 31, 2002, ((and March 31,

- 1 2003,)) for the respective appropriations. Moneys shall be distributed 2 for the following purposes, ranked in order of priority:
- 3 (a) To correct for data errors in the determination of 4 distributions in subsection (1) of this section;
- 5 (b) To distribute to newly qualifying jurisdictions as if the 6 jurisdiction had been in existence prior to November 1999;
- 7 (c) To allocate under emergency situations as determined by the 8 director of the department of community, trade, and economic 9 development in consultation with the association of Washington cities; 10 and
- (d) After April 1((st of each year in the fiscal biennium ending June 30, 2003)), 2001, any moneys remaining from the amounts provided in this subsection shall be prorated and distributed to cities and towns on the basis of the amounts distributed for emergency considerations in November 2000 as provided in section 729, chapter 1, Laws of 2000, 2nd sp. sess.
- 17 **Sec. 720.** 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 729 (uncodified) is amended to read 18 as follows:
- 19 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT-20 COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH ASSISTANCE
- 21 Health Services Account--State Appropriation . . \$ ((48,270,802))22 $\underline{36,025,651}$
- The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The director of the department of community, trade, and economic development shall distribute the appropriations to the following counties and health districts in the amounts designated:

28				2001-03
29	Health District	FY 2002	FY 2003	Biennium
30	Adams County Health District	30,824	((31,428)) <u>15,714</u>	((62,252)) 46,538
31	Asotin County Health District	65,375	((70,818)) <u>35,409</u>	((136,193)) $100,784$
32	Benton-Franklin Health District	1,147,987	((1,196,390)) <u>598,195</u>	((2,344,377)) <u>1,746,182</u>
33	Chelan-Douglas Health District	176,979	((194,628)) <u>97,314</u>	((371,607)) 274,293
34	Clallam County Health and Human Services Department	140,557	((144,547)) <u>72,274</u>	((285,104)) 212,831
35	Southwest Washington Health District	1,067,962	((1,113,221)) 556,611	((2,181,183)) <u>1,624,573</u>
36	Columbia County Health District	40,362	((41,153)) 20,577	((81,515)) <u>60,939</u>
37	Cowlitz County Health Department	273,147	((287,116)) $143,558$	((560,263)) 416,705
38	Garfield County Health District	14,966	((15,259)) <u>7,630</u>	((30,225)) 22,596
39	Grant County Health District	111,767	((126,762)) <u>63,381</u>	((238,529)) <u>175,148</u>

p. 223 SHB 2460

1	Grays Harbor Health Department	183,113	((186,702)) <u>93,351</u>	((369,815)) <u>276,464</u>
2	Island County Health Department	86,600	((98,221)) <u>49,111</u>	((184,821)) <u>135,711</u>
3	Jefferson County Health and Human Services	82,856	((89,676)) <u>44,838</u>	((172,532)) <u>127,694</u>
4	Seattle-King County Department of Public Health	9,489,273	((9,681,772)) 4,840,886	((19,171,045)) <u>14,330,159</u>
5	Bremerton-Kitsap County Health District	551,913	((563,683)) <u>281,842</u>	((1,115,596)) 833,755
6	Kittitas County Health Department	87,822	((98,219)) <u>49,110</u>	((186,041)) <u>136,932</u>
7	Klickitat County Health Department	57,872	((67,636)) <u>33,818</u>	$((125,508)) \ 91,690$
8	Lewis County Health Department	103,978	((108,817)) <u>54,409</u>	((212,795)) <u>158,387</u>
9	Lincoln County Health Department	26,821	((32,924)) <u>16,462</u>	((59,745)) 43,283
10	Mason County Department of Health Services	91,638	((101,422)) 50,711	((193,060)) $142,349$
11	Okanogan County Health District	62,844	((64,788)) <u>32,394</u>	((127,632)) <u>95,238</u>
12	Pacific County Health Department	77,108	((78,619)) <u>39,310</u>	((155,727)) 116,418
13	Tacoma-Pierce County Health Department	2,802,613	((2,870,392)) <u>1,435,196</u>	((5,673,005)) 4,237,809
14	San Juan County Health and Community Services	35,211	((40,274)) 20,137	((75,485)) 55,348
15	Skagit County Health Department	215,464	((234,917)) 117,459	((450,381)) 332,923
16	Snohomish Health District	2,238,523	((2,303,371)) <u>1,151,686</u>	((4,541,894)) 3,390,209
17	Spokane County Health District	2,091,092	((2,135,477)) $1,067,739$	((4,226,569)) 3,158,831
18	Northeast Tri-County Health District	106,019	((116,135)) 58,068	((222,154)) <u>164,087</u>
19	Thurston County Health Department	593,358	((614,255)) 307,128	((1,207,613)) 900,486
20	Wahkiakum County Health Department	13,715	((13,984)) <u>6,992</u>	((27,699)) <u>20,707</u>
21	Walla Walla County-City Health Department	170,852	((175,213)) 87,607	((346,065)) 258,459
22	Whatcom County Health Department	846,015	((875,369)) 437,685	((1,721,384)) 1,283,700
23	Whitman County Health Department	78,081	((80,274)) 40,137	((158,355)) 118,218
24	Yakima Health District	617,792	((636,841)) 318,421	((1,254,633)) 936,213
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$23,780,499	((\$24,490,303)) \$12,245,152	((\$4 8,270,802)) \$36,025,651

26 Sec. 721. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 730 (uncodified) is amended to read 27 as follows:

28 FOR THE LIABILITY ACCOUNT

- 29 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2002) \$ 12,000,000
- General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) \$((6,392,000))30
- 31 19,392,000
- 32 ((State Surplus Assets Reserve Fund--State
- 33 34
- 31,392,000
- 35 The appropriations in this section are provided solely for deposit 36 in the liability account.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 722. A new section is added to 2001 2nd sp.s. 37
- 38 c 7 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 39 REVOLVING FUND REDUCTIONS

- The office of financial management shall reduce the allotments for 1 agencies of the state by \$4,710,000 from the general fund--state fiscal 2 3 year 2003 appropriations and \$5,173,000 from other funds 2001-03 4 appropriations. Reductions shall be made according to the legislative evaluation and audit committee document entitled, "Revolving Fund 5 Reductions, " dated March 7, 2002. 6 7 NEW SECTION. Sec. 723. A new section is added to 2001 2nd sp.s. 8 c 7 (uncodified) to read as follows: MADER SETTLEMENT 9 10 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2003) . . . \$ 12,000,000 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 11 12 conditions and limitations: The entire appropriation is provided solely for the purposes of the settlement costs of Mader v. State 13 litigation regarding retirement contributions on behalf of part-time 14 15 faculty. NEW SECTION. Sec. 724. A new section is added to 2001 2nd sp.s. 16 c 7 (uncodified) to read as follows: 18 FOR SUNDRY CLAIMS. The following sums, or so much thereof as may 19 be necessary, are appropriated from the general fund, unless otherwise
- 17
- 20 indicated, for relief of various individuals, firms, and corporations 21 for sundry claims. These appropriations are to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the director of general administration, except as 22 otherwise provided, as follows: 23
- (1) Reimbursement of criminal defendants acquitted on the basis of 24 25 self-defense, pursuant to RCW 9A.16.110:
- 26 (a) Eythor Westman, claim number SCJ 02-01 \$ 7,000 (b) Stacey Julian, claim number SCJ 02-02 \$ 27 59,136 (c) Christopher Denney, claim number SCJ 02-03 \$ 11,598 28 29 (d) Onofre Vasquez, claim number SCJ 02-04 \$ 200 (e) William Voorhees, claim number SCJ 02-05 30 3,694 (f) Glenn Rowlison, claim number SCJ 02-06 \$ 31 14,395 32 (g) Frankie Doerr, claim number SCJ 02-07 \$ 9,100 (h) Ralph Howard, claim number SCJ 00-09 \$ 99,497 33 (i) Johnny Adams, claim number SCJ 01-17 \$ 34 11,916 35 (j) Shane Mathus, claim number SCJ 02-08 \$ 13,043 (k) Timothy Farnum, claim number SCJ 02-09 \$ 21,822 36 (1) Rebecca Williams, claim number SCJ 02-10 2,241 37 \$

1	(m) Stewart Bailey, claim number SCJ 02-11\$ 4,186
2	(n) Aaron Knaack, claim number SCJ 02-13 \$ 4,330
3	(o) Jacob Clark, claim number SCJ 02-14 \$ 11,613
4	(2) Payment from the state wildlife account for damage to crops by
5	wildlife, pursuant to RCW 77.36.050:
6	(a) Ronald Palmer, claim number SCG 02-01 \$ 1,522
7	(b) Keith Morris, claim number SCG 02-02 \$ 1,315
8	(c) Edgar Roush, claim number SCG 02-03

- 9 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 725.** A new section is added to 2001 2nd sp.s. 10 c 7 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- The sum of two hundred and fourteen thousand CONTINGENCY POOL. 11 dollars from the general fund--state for fiscal year 12 2003 appropriated to the supreme court for providing assistance to judicial 13 are 14 branch agencies that unable to effectively absorb the administrative, travel, and equipment reductions and efficiency savings 15 Allocations to judicial agencies from this 16 enacted in this act. 17 appropriation shall be reported to the legislative fiscal committees by
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 726. A new section is added to 2001 2nd sp.s. 20 c 7 (uncodified) to read as follows:

the office of financial management within five days of the allocation.

- EFFICIENCY SAVINGS. The legislature finds that all state agencies must continue to strive to make their operations more efficient and effective. During periods of economic downturn, the need to reduce costs while still maintaining vital services is especially critical. It is the intent of the legislature that all agencies work to reduce costs while minimizing the impact on services to the public by taking the following actions:
- 28 (1) Imposing a hiring freeze for all positions except those that 29 directly serve public safety and essential health and welfare 30 activities of state government;
- 31 (2) Delaying equipment purchases unless that equipment is essential 32 to performing the mission of the agency;
- 33 (3) Avoiding all travel unless that travel is essential to 34 performing the mission of the agency;
- 35 (4) Avoiding personal services contracts unless those contracts are 36 essential to performing the mission of the agency; and
- 37 (5) Identifying and implementing other administrative efficiencies.

SHB 2460 p. 226

18

When requested, agencies are expected to be able to identify, for each action, the level of savings achieved each fiscal quarter compared to the level of administrative and efficiency savings assumed in this act.

Individual agencies' appropriations for the 2001-2003 biennium have been reduced to reflect the efficiencies assumed in this section.

7 (End of part)

p. 227 SHB 2460

1 PART VIII
2 OTHER TRANSFERS AND APPROPRIATIONS

3	Sec. 801. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 801 (uncodified) is amended to read
4	as follows:
5	FOR THE STATE TREASURERSTATE REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION
6	General Fund Appropriation for fire insurance
7	premium distributions $(6,528,600)$
8	7,526,000
9	General Fund Appropriation for public utility
10	district excise tax distributions $((36,427,306))$
11	34,754,723
12	General Fund Appropriation for prosecuting
13	attorney distributions $((3,090,000))$
14	3,110,000
15	General Fund Appropriation for boating safety/
16	education and law enforcement
17	distributions
18	General Fund Appropriation for other tax
19	distributions
20	1,951,556
21	Death Investigations Account Appropriation for
22	distribution to counties for publicly
23	funded autopsies \$ 1,621,537
24	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account Appropriation
25	for harbor improvement revenue
26	distribution
27	Timber Tax Distribution Account Appropriation for
28	distribution to "timber" counties $((68,562,000))$
29	<u>57,405,000</u>
30	County Criminal Justice Assistance
31	Appropriation
32	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance
33	Appropriation
34	Liquor Excise Tax Account Appropriation for
35	liquor excise tax distribution \$ 28,659,331
36	Liquor Revolving Account Appropriation for

1 2 3	liquor profits distribution
4	The total expenditures from the state treasury under the
5 6	appropriations in this section shall not exceed the funds available
0	under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.
7	Sec. 802. 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 805 (uncodified) is amended to read
8	as follows:
9	FOR THE STATE TREASURERTRANSFERS
10	For transfers in this section to the state general fund, pursuant
11	to RCW 43.135.035(5), the state expenditure limit shall be increased by
12	the amount of the transfer. The increase shall occur in the fiscal
13	year in which the transfer occurs.
14	Public Facilities Construction Loan and
15	Grant Revolving Account: For transfer
16	to the digital government revolving account
17	on or before December 31, 2001 \$ 1,418,456
18	Financial Services Regulation Fund: To be
19	transferred from the financial services
20	regulation fund to the digital government
21	revolving account during the period
22	between July 1, 2001, and December 31,
23	2001
24	Financial Services Regulation Fund: For
25	transfer to the state general fund,
26	\$2,250,000 for fiscal year 2002 and
27	\$357,000 for fiscal year 2003 \$ 2,607,000
28	Local Toxics Control Account: For transfer
29 30	to the state toxics control account. Transferred funds will be utilized
31	for methamphetamine lab cleanup, to
32	address areawide soil contamination
33	problems, and clean up contaminated
34	sites as part of the clean sites
35	initiative
36	State Toxics Control Account: For transfer
37	to the water quality account for water
	- · ·

p. 229 SHB 2460

1	quality related projects funded in the	
2	capital budget \$	9,000,000
3	General Fund: For transfer to the flood	
4	control assistance account \$	4,000,000
5	Water Quality Account: For transfer to the	
6	water pollution control account. Transfers	
7	shall be made at intervals coinciding with	
8	deposits of federal capitalization grant	
9	money into the account. The amounts	
10	transferred shall not exceed the match	
11	required for each federal deposit \$	12,564,487
12	Health Services Account: For transfer to	
13	the water quality account \$	6,447,500
14	Health Services Account: For transfer to the	
15	violence reduction and drug enforcement	
16	<u>account</u>	6,497,500
17	Health Services Account: For transfer to the	
18	tobacco prevention and control account \$	22,019,000
19	State Treasurer's Service Account: For	
20	transfer to the general fund on or	
21	before June 30, 2003, an amount in excess	
22	of the cash requirements of the state	
23	treasurer's service account. Pursuant to	
24	RCW 43.135.035(5), the state expenditure	
25	limit shall be increased by \$4,000,000 in	
26	fiscal year 2002 and by \$8,715,000 in fiscal	
27	year 2003 to reflect this transfer \dots \$	((8,000,000))
28		12,715,000
29	Public Works Assistance Account: For	
30	transfer to the drinking water	
31	assistance account \$	7,700,000
32	Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer	
33	to the health services account, in an	
34	amount not to exceed the actual balance	
35	of the tobacco settlement account \$	((310,000,000))
36		280,000,000
37	General Fund: For transfer to the water quality	
38	account \$	((60,325,000))
39		<u>60,821,172</u>

1	Insurance Commissioner's Regulatory Account:		
2	For transfer to the state general fund for		
3	<u>fiscal year 2003</u>	\$	721,000
4	Electrical License Account: For transfer to the		
5	state general fund for fiscal year 2003	<u>\$</u>	<u>426,000</u>
6	State Drought Preparedness Account: For		
7	transfer to the state general fund for		
8	<u>fiscal year 2002</u>	<u>\$</u>	3,000,000
9	Health Services Account: For		
10	transfer to the state general fund		
11	by June 30, 2002. Pursuant to RCW		
12	43.135.035(5), the state expenditure		
13	limit shall be increased in fiscal		
14	year 2002 to reflect this transfer	\$	130,000,000
15	((Health Services Account: For		
16	transfer to the state general fund		
17	by June 30, 2003. Pursuant to RCW		
18	43.135.035(5), the state expenditure		
19	limit shall be increased in fiscal		
20	year 2003 to reflect this transfer	\$	20,000,000
21	State Surplus Assets Reserve Fund: For		
22	transfer to the multimodal transportation		
23	account by June 30, 2002	\$	70,000,000))
24	General Fund: For transfer to the health		
25	services account on June 28, 2003.		
26	Pursuant to RCW 43.135.035(5), the		
27	state expenditure limit shall be		
28	decreased in fiscal year 2003 to		
29	reflect this transfer	\$	130,000,000
30	Health Services Account: For transfer to the		
31	state general fund for fiscal year 2003	\$	12,245,000
32	Health Professions Account: For transfer to the		
33	state general fund for fiscal year 2003	\$	<u>574,000</u>
34	Industrial Insurance Premium Refund Account: For		
35	transfer to the state general fund for fiscal		
36	<u>year 2002</u>	\$	1,000,000
37	Multimodal Transportation Account: For		
38	transfer to the state general fund		
39	by June 30, 2002. Pursuant to RCW		

p. 231 SHB 2460

1	43.135.035(5), the state expenditure	
2	limit shall be increased in fiscal	
3	year 2002 to reflect this transfer \dots \$	70,000,000
4	Horticultural Districts Account: For	
5	transfer to the fruit and vegetable	
6	<u>inspection account</u>	11,075,000
7	Agricultural Local Account: For transfer	
8	to the fruit and vegetable inspection	
9	<u>account</u>	605,000
10	Lottery Administrative Account: For transfer	
11	to the state general fund for fiscal	
12	<u>year 2003</u>	335,000
13	Gambling Revolving Account: For transfer	
14	to the state general fund for fiscal	
15	<u>year 2003</u>	2,450,000
16	Liquor Control Board Construction and	
17	Maintenance Account: For transfer	
18	to the state general fund for fiscal	
19	<u>year 2003</u>	1,067,000
20	Liquor Revolving Account: For transfer	
21	to the state general fund for fiscal	
22	<u>year 2003</u>	2,059,000
23	Public Service Revolving Account: For transfer	
24	to the state general fund for fiscal	
25	<u>year 2003</u>	<u>406,000</u>
26	Nisqually Earthquake Account: For transfer to	
27	the disaster response account for fire	
28	suppression and mobilization costs \$	32,698,000
29	Enhanced 911 Account: For transfer to	
30	the state general fund for fiscal	
31	<u>year 2003</u>	6,000,000
32	Clarke-McNary Fund: For transfer to the state	
33	general fund for fiscal year 2002 \$	4,000,000
34	Tobacco Prevention and Control Account:	
35	For transfer to the state general fund,	
36	\$7,102,000 for fiscal year 2002 and	
37	\$14,125,000 for fiscal year 2003\$	21,227,000
38	From the Emergency Reserve Fund:	
39	For transfer to the state general fund	

1	<u>on June 28, 2002</u>
2	For transfer to the state general fund
3	<u>on June 28, 2003</u>
4	These transfers from the emergency reserve fund shall occur only if
5	legislation is enacted by June 28, 2002, amending RCW 43.135.045 to
6	authorize these transfers to occur with a majority vote of both houses
7	of the legislature. If such legislation is not enacted by June 28,
8	2002, these transfers from the emergency reserve fund shall not occur.
9	These transfers do not increase the state expenditure limit.

10 (End of part)

p. 233 SHB 2460

1 PART IX
2 MISCELLANEOUS

3 **Sec. 901.** RCW 9.46.100 and 1991 sp.s. c 16 s 917 are each amended 4 to read as follows:

5 There is hereby created the gambling revolving fund which shall consist of all moneys receivable for licensing, penalties, forfeitures, 6 7 and all other moneys, income, or revenue received by the commission. 8 The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. All moneys 9 received by the commission or any employee thereof, except for change funds and an amount of petty cash as fixed by rule or regulation of the 10 commission, shall be deposited each day in a depository approved by the 11 12 state treasurer and transferred to the state treasurer to be credited 13 to the gambling revolving fund. Disbursements from the revolving fund shall be on authorization of the commission or a duly authorized 14 15 representative thereof. In order to maintain an effective expenditure 16 and revenue control the gambling revolving fund shall be subject in all 17 respects to chapter 43.88 RCW but no appropriation shall be required to 18 permit expenditures and payment of obligations from such fund. expenses relative to commission business, including but not limited to 19 20 salaries and expenses of the director and other commission employees 21 shall be paid from the gambling revolving fund.

((The state treasurer shall transfer to the general fund one million dollars from the gambling revolving fund for the 1991-93 fiscal biennium.)) During the 2001-2003 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the gambling revolving fund to the state general fund such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the fund and reductions made by the 2002 supplemental appropriations act for administrative efficiencies and savings.

29 **Sec. 902.** RCW 19.28.351 and 1988 c 81 s 11 are each amended to 30 read as follows:

All sums received from licenses, permit fees, or other sources, herein shall be paid to the state treasurer and placed in a special fund designated as the "electrical license fund," and by him paid out upon vouchers duly and regularly issued therefor and approved by the director of labor and industries or the director's designee following

SHB 2460 p. 234

22

23

2425

2627

28

- 1 determination by the board that the sums are necessary to accomplish
- 2 the intent of chapter 19.28 RCW. The treasurer shall keep an accurate
- 3 record of payments into, or receipts of, said fund, and of all
- 4 disbursements therefrom. <u>During the 2001-03 fiscal biennium</u>, the
- 5 <u>legislature may transfer from the electrical license fund such amounts</u>
- 6 <u>as reflect the appropriations reductions made by the 2002 supplemental</u>
- 7 appropriations act for administrative efficiencies and savings.
- 8 **Sec. 903.** RCW 38.52.106 and 2001 c 5 s 2 are each amended to read 9 as follows:
- 10 The Nisqually earthquake account is created in the state treasury.
- 11 Moneys may be placed in the account from tax revenues, budget transfers
- 12 or appropriations, federal appropriations, gifts, or any other lawful
- 13 source. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation.
- 14 Moneys in the account shall be used only to support state and local
- 15 government disaster response and recovery efforts associated with the
- 16 Nisqually earthquake. <u>During the 2001-2003 fiscal biennium</u>, the
- 17 legislature may transfer moneys from the Nisqually earthquake account
- 18 to the disaster response account for fire suppression and mobilization
- 19 <u>costs.</u>
- 20 **Sec. 904.** RCW 38.52.540 and 2001 c 128 s 2 are each amended to 21 read as follows:
- The enhanced 911 account is created in the state treasury. All
- 23 receipts from the state enhanced 911 excise tax imposed by RCW
- 24 82.14B.030 shall be deposited into the account. Moneys in the account
- 25 shall be used only to support the statewide coordination and management
- 26 of the enhanced 911 system and to help supplement, within available
- 27 funds, the operational costs of the system. Funds shall not be
- 28 distributed to any county that has not imposed the maximum county
- 29 enhanced 911 taxes allowed under RCW 82.14B.030 (1) and (2). The state
- 30 enhanced 911 coordinator, with the advice and assistance of the
- 31 enhanced 911 advisory committee, is authorized to enter into statewide
- 32 agreements to improve the efficiency of enhanced 911 services for all
- 33 counties and shall specify by rule the additional purposes for which
- 34 moneys, if available, may be expended from this account. During the
- 35 <u>2001-2003</u> fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the
- 36 <u>enhanced 911 account to the state general fund such amounts as reflect</u>
- 37 the excess fund balance of the account.

p. 235 SHB 2460

1 **Sec. 905.** RCW 43.10.220 and 1999 c 309 s 916 are each amended to 2 read as follows:

3 The attorney general is authorized to expend from the antitrust 4 revolving fund, created by RCW 43.10.210 through 43.10.220, such funds as are necessary for the payment of costs, expenses and charges 5 incurred in the preparation, institution and maintenance of antitrust 6 7 actions under the state and federal antitrust acts. During the ((1999-8 01)) 2001-03 fiscal biennium, the attorney general may expend ((up to 9 one million three hundred thousand dollars)) from the antitrust 10 revolving fund for the purposes of ((implementing a case management 11 data processing system for the centralized management of cases and 12 workload, including antitrust and other complex litigation)) the 13 consumer protection activities of the office.

14 **Sec. 906.** RCW 43.30.360 and 1986 c 100 s 46 are each amended to 15 read as follows:

16 The department and Washington State University may each receive funds from the federal government in connection with cooperative work 17 18 with the United States department of agriculture, authorized by 19 sections 4 and 5 of the Clarke-McNary act of congress, approved June 7, 1924, providing for the procurement, protection, and distribution of 20 forestry seed and plants for the purpose of establishing windbreaks, 21 22 shelter belts, and farm wood lots and to assist the owners of farms in 23 establishing, improving, and renewing wood lots, shelter belts, and 24 windbreaks; and are authorized to disburse such funds as needed. 25 During the 2001-2003 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the Clarke-McNary fund to the state general fund such amounts as 26 reflect the excess fund balance of the Clarke-McNary fund. 27

28 **Sec. 907.** RCW 43.70.320 and 1993 c 492 s 411 are each amended to 29 read as follows:

30 (1) There is created in the state treasury an account to be known as the health professions account. All fees received by the department for health professions licenses, registration, certifications, renewals, or examinations and the civil penalties assessed and collected by the department under RCW 18.130.190 shall be forwarded to the state treasurer who shall credit such moneys to the health professions account.

- (2) All expenses incurred in carrying out the health professions 1 licensing activities of the department shall be paid from the account 2 3 as authorized by legislative appropriation. Any residue in the account 4 shall be accumulated and shall not revert to the general fund at the end of the biennium. During the 2001-2003 fiscal biennium, the 5 legislature may transfer from the health professions account to the 6 7 state general fund such amounts as reflect the reductions made by the 8 2002 supplemental appropriations act for administrative efficiencies 9 and savings.
- 10 (3) The secretary shall biennially prepare a budget request based 11 on the anticipated costs of administering the health professions 12 licensing activities of the department which shall include the 13 estimated income from health professions fees.
- 14 **Sec. 908.** RCW 43.79.480 and 1999 c 309 s 927 are each amended to 15 read as follows:
- (1) Moneys received by the state of Washington in accordance with the settlement of the state's legal action against tobacco product manufacturers, exclusive of costs and attorneys' fees, shall be deposited in the tobacco settlement account created in this section.
- 20 (2) The tobacco settlement account is created in the state 21 treasury. Moneys in the tobacco settlement account may only be 22 transferred to the health services account for the purposes set forth 23 in RCW 43.72.900, and to the tobacco prevention and control account for 24 purposes set forth in this section.

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

- (3) The tobacco prevention and control account is created in the state treasury. The source of revenue for this account is moneys transferred to the account from the tobacco settlement account, investment earnings, donations to the account, and other revenues as directed by law. Expenditures from the account are subject to appropriation. During the 2001-2003 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the tobacco prevention and control account to the state general fund.
- 33 (4) The state treasurer shall transfer one hundred million dollars 34 from the tobacco settlement account to the tobacco prevention and 35 control account upon authorization of the director of financial 36 management. The director shall authorize transfer of the total amount 37 by June 30, 2001.

p. 237 SHB 2460

1 **Sec. 909.** RCW 43.83B.430 and 1999 c 379 s 921 are each amended to 2 read as follows:

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

The state drought preparedness account is created in the state treasury. All receipts from appropriated funds designated for the account and funds transferred from the state emergency water projects revolving account must be deposited into the account. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account may be used only for drought preparedness. During the 2001-2003 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the state drought preparedness account to the state general fund such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the account.

12 **Sec. 910.** RCW 43.88.030 and 2000 2nd sp.s. c 4 s 12 are each 13 amended to read as follows:

14 (1) The director of financial management shall provide all agencies 15 with a complete set of instructions for submitting biennial budget 16 requests to the director at least three months before agency budget documents are due into the office of financial management. 17 18 director shall provide agencies and committees that are required under 19 RCW 44.40.070 to develop comprehensive six-year program and financial plans with a complete set of instructions for submitting these program 20 and financial plans at the same time that instructions for submitting 21 22 other budget requests are provided. The budget document or documents 23 shall consist of the governor's budget message which shall be 24 explanatory of the budget and shall contain an outline of the proposed 25 financial policies of the state for the ensuing fiscal period, as well as an outline of the proposed six-year financial policies where 26 applicable, and shall describe in connection therewith the important 27 features of the budget. The message shall set forth the reasons for 28 29 salient changes from the previous fiscal period in expenditure and 30 revenue items and shall explain any major changes in financial policy. Attached to the budget message shall be such supporting schedules, 31 exhibits and other explanatory material in respect to both current 32 33 operations and capital improvements as the governor shall deem to be 34 useful to the legislature. The budget document or documents shall set forth a proposal for expenditures in the ensuing fiscal period, or six-35 36 year period where applicable, based upon the estimated revenues and caseloads as approved by the economic and revenue forecast council and 37 38 caseload forecast council or upon the estimated revenues and caseloads

of the office of financial management for those funds, accounts, 1 sources, and programs for which the forecast councils do not prepare an 2 3 official forecast, including those revenues anticipated to support the 4 six-year programs and financial plans under RCW 44.40.070. estimating revenues to support financial plans under RCW 44.40.070, the 5 office of financial management shall rely on information and advice 6 7 from the transportation revenue forecast council. Revenues shall be 8 estimated for such fiscal period from the source and at the rates 9 existing by law at the time of submission of the budget document, 10 including the supplemental budgets submitted in the even-numbered years of a biennium. However, the estimated revenues and caseloads for use 11 in the governor's budget document may be adjusted to reflect budgetary 12 revenue transfers and revenue and caseload estimates dependent upon 13 budgetary assumptions of enrollments, workloads, and caseloads. 14 15 adjustments to the approved estimated revenues and caseloads must be 16 set forth in the budget document. The governor may additionally submit, as an appendix to each supplemental, biennial, or six-year 17 agency budget or to the budget document or documents, a proposal for 18 19 expenditures in the ensuing fiscal period from revenue sources derived from proposed changes in existing statutes. 20

Supplemental and biennial documents shall reflect a six-year expenditure plan consistent with estimated revenues from existing sources and at existing rates for those agencies required to submit six-year program and financial plans under RCW 44.40.070. Any additional revenue resulting from proposed changes to existing statutes shall be separately identified within the document as well as related expenditures for the six-year period.

The budget document or documents shall also contain:

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28 29

30

3132

3334

- (a) Revenues classified by fund and source for the immediately past fiscal period, those received or anticipated for the current fiscal period, those anticipated for the ensuing biennium, and those anticipated for the ensuing six-year period to support the six-year programs and financial plans required under RCW 44.40.070;
 - (b) The undesignated fund balance or deficit, by fund;
- 35 (c) Such additional information dealing with expenditures, 36 revenues, workload, performance, and personnel as the legislature may 37 direct by law or concurrent resolution;

p. 239 SHB 2460

- 1 (d) Such additional information dealing with revenues and 2 expenditures as the governor shall deem pertinent and useful to the 3 legislature;
- 4 (e) Tabulations showing expenditures classified by fund, function, 5 activity, and agency. However, documents submitted for the 2003-05 6 biennial budget request need not show expenditures by activity;
- 7 (f) A delineation of each agency's activities, including those 8 activities funded from nonbudgeted, nonappropriated sources, including 9 funds maintained outside the state treasury;
- (g) Identification of all proposed direct expenditures to implement the Puget Sound water quality plan under chapter 90.71 RCW, shown by agency and in total; and
- 13 (h) Tabulations showing each postretirement adjustment by 14 retirement system established after fiscal year 1991, to include, but 15 not be limited to, estimated total payments made to the end of the 16 previous biennial period, estimated payments for the present biennium, 17 and estimated payments for the ensuing biennium.
- 18 (2) The budget document or documents shall include detailed 19 estimates of all anticipated revenues applicable to proposed operating 20 or capital expenditures and shall also include all proposed operating 21 or capital expenditures. The total of beginning undesignated fund 22 balance and estimated revenues less working capital and other reserves 23 shall equal or exceed the total of proposed applicable expenditures. 24 The budget document or documents shall further include:
- 25 (a) Interest, amortization and redemption charges on the state 26 debt;
 - (b) Payments of all reliefs, judgments, and claims;
- 28 (c) Other statutory expenditures;

29

- (d) Expenditures incident to the operation for each agency;
- 30 (e) Revenues derived from agency operations;
- 31 (f) Expenditures and revenues shall be given in comparative form 32 showing those incurred or received for the immediately past fiscal 33 period and those anticipated for the current biennium and next ensuing 34 biennium, as well as those required to support the six-year programs 35 and financial plans required under RCW 44.40.070;
- (g) A showing and explanation of amounts of general fund and other funds obligations for debt service and any transfers of moneys that otherwise would have been available for appropriation;
- 39 (h) Common school expenditures on a fiscal-year basis;

- 1 (i) A showing, by agency, of the value and purpose of financing 2 contracts for the lease/purchase or acquisition of personal or real 3 property for the current and ensuing fiscal periods; and
- (j) A showing and explanation of anticipated amounts of general fund and other funds required to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability of the retirement system specified under chapter 41.45 RCW, and the contributions to meet such amortization, stated in total dollars and as a level percentage of total compensation.
- 9 (3) A separate capital budget document or schedule shall be 10 submitted that will contain the following:
- 11 (a) A statement setting forth a long-range facilities plan for the 12 state that identifies and includes the highest priority needs within 13 affordable spending levels;
- (b) A capital program consisting of proposed capital projects for 14 15 the next biennium and the two biennia succeeding the next biennium 16 consistent with the long-range facilities plan. Insomuch as is 17 practical, and recognizing emergent needs, the capital program shall reflect the priorities, projects, and spending levels proposed in 18 19 previously submitted capital budget documents in order to provide a 20 reliable long-range planning tool for the legislature and state agencies; 21
- (c) A capital plan consisting of proposed capital spending for at least four biennia succeeding the next biennium;
- (d) A strategic plan for reducing backlogs of maintenance and repair projects. The plan shall include a prioritized list of specific facility deficiencies and capital projects to address the deficiencies for each agency, cost estimates for each project, a schedule for completing projects over a reasonable period of time, and identification of normal maintenance activities to reduce future backlogs;
 - (e) A statement of the reason or purpose for a project;
- (f) Verification that a project is consistent with the provisions set forth in chapter 36.70A RCW;
- 34 (g) A statement about the proposed site, size, and estimated life 35 of the project, if applicable;
 - (h) Estimated total project cost;

36

37 (i) For major projects valued over five million dollars, estimated 38 costs for the following project components: Acquisition, consultant 39 services, construction, equipment, project management, and other costs

p. 241 SHB 2460

- 1 included as part of the project. Project component costs shall be 2 displayed in a standard format defined by the office of financial 3 management to allow comparisons between projects;
- 4 (j) Estimated total project cost for each phase of the project as defined by the office of financial management;
 - (k) Estimated ensuing biennium costs;

7

9

- (1) Estimated costs beyond the ensuing biennium;
- 8 (m) Estimated construction start and completion dates;
 - (n) Source and type of funds proposed;
- 10 (o) Estimated ongoing operating budget costs or savings resulting 11 from the project, including staffing and maintenance costs;
- 12 (p) For any capital appropriation requested for a state agency for 13 the acquisition of land or the capital improvement of land in which the primary purpose of the acquisition or improvement is recreation or 14 15 wildlife habitat conservation, the capital budget document, or an 16 omnibus list of recreation and habitat acquisitions provided with the 17 governor's budget document, shall identify the projected costs of operation and maintenance for at least the two biennia succeeding the 18 19 next biennium. Omnibus lists of habitat and recreation land acquisitions shall include individual project cost estimates for 20 operation and maintenance as well as a total for all state projects 21 included in the list. The document shall identify the source of funds 22 23 from which the operation and maintenance costs are proposed to be 24 funded;
- 25 (q) Such other information bearing upon capital projects as the 26 governor deems to be useful;
- 27 (r) Standard terms, including a standard and uniform definition of 28 normal maintenance, for all capital projects;
- 29 (s) Such other information as the legislature may direct by law or 30 concurrent resolution.
- 31 For purposes of this subsection (3), the term "capital project" the 32 defined subsequent to analysis, findings, 33 recommendations of a joint committee comprised of representatives from 34 the house capital appropriations committee, senate ways and means 35 committee, legislative transportation committee, legislative evaluation and accountability program committee, and office of financial 36 37 management.
- 38 (4) No change affecting the comparability of agency or program 39 information relating to expenditures, revenues, workload, performance

and personnel shall be made in the format of any budget document or 1 report presented to the legislature under this section or RCW 2 43.88.160(1) relative to the format of the budget document or report 3 4 which was presented to the previous regular session of the legislature during an odd-numbered year without prior legislative concurrence. 5 Prior legislative concurrence shall consist of (a) a favorable majority 6 7 vote on the proposal by the standing committees on ways and means of 8 both houses if the legislature is in session or (b) a favorable 9 majority vote on the proposal by members of the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee if the legislature is not in 10 session. 11

Sec. 911. RCW 43.320.110 and 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 911 are each amended to read as follows:

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

2223

2425

2627

28

There is created a local fund known as the "financial services regulation fund" which shall consist of all moneys received by the divisions of the department of financial institutions, except for the division of securities which shall deposit thirteen percent of all moneys received, and which shall be used for the purchase of supplies and necessary equipment; the payment of salaries, wages, and utilities; the establishment of reserves; and other incidental costs required for the proper regulation of individuals and entities subject to regulation by the department. The state treasurer shall be the custodian of the fund. Disbursements from the fund shall be on authorization of the director of financial institutions or the director's designee. In order to maintain an effective expenditure and revenue control, the fund shall be subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW, but no appropriation is required to permit expenditures and payment of obligations from the fund.

29 Between July 1, 2001, and December 31, 2001, the legislature may transfer up to two million dollars from the financial services 30 regulation fund to the ((state general fund)) digital government 31 revolving account. During the 2001-2003 fiscal biennium, the 32 33 <u>legislature may transfer from the financial services regulation fund to</u> the state general fund such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance 34 35 of the fund and appropriations reductions made by the 2002 supplemental 36 appropriations act for administrative efficiencies and savings.

p. 243 SHB 2460

- **Sec. 912.** RCW 48.02.190 and 1987 c 505 s 54 are each amended to 2 read as follows:
 - (1) As used in this section:

- 4 (a) "Organization" means every insurer, as defined in RCW 5 48.01.050, having a certificate of authority to do business in this 6 state and every health care service contractor registered to do 7 business in this state. "Class one" organizations shall consist of all 8 insurers as defined in RCW 48.01.050. "Class two" organizations shall 9 consist of all organizations registered under provisions of chapter 48.44 RCW.
 - (b) "Receipts" means (i) net direct premiums consisting of direct gross premiums, as defined in RCW 48.18.170, paid for insurance written or renewed upon risks or property resident, situated, or to be performed in this state, less return premiums and premiums on policies not taken, dividends paid or credited to policyholders on direct business, and premiums received from policies or contracts issued in connection with qualified plans as defined in RCW 48.14.021, and (ii) prepayments to health care service contractors as set forth in RCW 48.44.010(3) less experience rating credits, dividends, prepayments returned to subscribers, and payments for contracts not taken.
- (2) The annual cost of operating the office of insurance commissioner shall be determined by legislative appropriation. A pro rata share of the cost shall be charged to all organizations. Each class of organization shall contribute sufficient in fees to the insurance commissioner's regulatory account to pay the reasonable costs, including overhead, of regulating that class of organization.
 - (3) Fees charged shall be calculated separately for each class of organization. The fee charged each organization shall be that portion of the cost of operating the insurance commissioner's office, for that class of organization, for the ensuing fiscal year that is represented by the organization's portion of the receipts collected or received by all organizations within that class on business in this state during the previous calendar year: PROVIDED, That the fee shall not exceed one-eighth of one percent of receipts: PROVIDED FURTHER, That the minimum fee shall be one thousand dollars.
- 36 (4) The commissioner shall annually, on or before June 1, calculate 37 and bill each organization for the amount of its fee. Fees shall be 38 due and payable no later than June 15 of each year: PROVIDED, That if 39 the necessary financial records are not available or if the amount of

- the legislative appropriation is not determined in time to carry out 1 such calculations and bill such fees within the time specified, the 2 commissioner may use the fee factors for the prior year as the basis 3 4 the fees and, if necessary, the commissioner may impose 5 supplemental fees to fully and properly charge the organizations. penalties for failure to pay fees when due shall be the same as the 6 7 penalties for failure to pay taxes pursuant to RCW 48.14.060. The fees 8 required by this section are in addition to all other taxes and fees 9 now imposed or that may be subsequently imposed.
- 10 (5) All moneys collected shall be deposited in the insurance 11 commissioner's regulatory account in the state treasury which is hereby 12 created.
- (6) Unexpended funds in the insurance commissioner's regulatory 13 account at the close of a fiscal year shall be carried forward in the 14 insurance commissioner's regulatory account to the succeeding fiscal 15 year and shall be used to reduce future fees. During the 2001-2003 16 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the insurance 17 commissioner's regulatory account to the state general fund such 18 19 amounts as reflect the appropriations reductions made by the 2002 supplemental appropriations act for administrative efficiencies and 20 savings. 21
- 22 **Sec. 913.** RCW 50.16.010 and 1993 c 483 s 7 and 1993 c 226 s 10 are 23 each reenacted and amended to read as follows:
- There shall be maintained as special funds, separate and apart from all public moneys or funds of this state an unemployment compensation fund, an administrative contingency fund, and a federal interest payment fund, which shall be administered by the commissioner exclusively for the purposes of this title, and to which RCW 43.01.050 shall not be applicable.
- The unemployment compensation fund shall consist of
- 31 (1) all contributions and payments in lieu of contributions 32 collected pursuant to the provisions of this title,
- 33 (2) any property or securities acquired through the use of moneys 34 belonging to the fund,
- 35 (3) all earnings of such property or securities,
- 36 (4) any moneys received from the federal unemployment account in 37 the unemployment trust fund in accordance with Title XII of the social 38 security act, as amended,

p. 245 SHB 2460

- 1 (5) all money recovered on official bonds for losses sustained by 2 the fund,
- 3 (6) all money credited to this state's account in the unemployment 4 trust fund pursuant to section 903 of the social security act, as 5 amended,
- 6 (7) all money received from the federal government as reimbursement 7 pursuant to section 204 of the federal-state extended compensation act 8 of 1970 (84 Stat. 708-712; 26 U.S.C. Sec. 3304), and
 - (8) all moneys received for the fund from any other source.

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28 29

All moneys in the unemployment compensation fund shall be commingled and undivided.

The administrative contingency fund shall consist of all interest 12 13 on delinquent contributions collected pursuant to this title, all fines and penalties collected pursuant to the provisions of this title, all 14 15 sums recovered on official bonds for losses sustained by the fund, and revenue received under RCW 50.24.014: PROVIDED, That all fees, fines, 16 17 forfeitures and penalties collected or assessed by a district court because of the violation of a state law shall be remitted as provided 18 19 in chapter 3.62 RCW as now exists or is later amended.

Moneys available in the administrative contingency fund, other than money in the special account created under RCW 50.24.014, shall be expended upon the direction of the commissioner, with the approval of the governor, whenever it appears to him or her that such expenditure is necessary for:

- (a) The proper administration of this title and no federal funds are available for the specific purpose to which such expenditure is to be made, provided, the moneys are not substituted for appropriations from federal funds which, in the absence of such moneys, would be made available.
- 30 (b) The proper administration of this title for which purpose 31 appropriations from federal funds have been requested but not yet 32 received, provided, the administrative contingency fund will be 33 reimbursed upon receipt of the requested federal appropriation.
- 34 (c) The proper administration of this title for which compliance 35 and audit issues have been identified that establish federal claims 36 requiring the expenditure of state resources in resolution. Claims 37 must be resolved in the following priority: First priority is to 38 provide services to eligible participants within the state; second

- 1 priority is to provide substitute services or program support; and last 2 priority is the direct payment of funds to the federal government.
- 3 (d) During the 2001-2003 fiscal biennium, the cost of worker 4 retraining programs at community and technical colleges as appropriated 5 by the legislature.
- Money in the special account created under RCW 50.24.014 may only be expended, after appropriation, for the purposes specified in RCW 50.62.010, 50.62.020, 50.62.030, 50.04.070, 50.04.072, 50.16.010, 50.29.025, 50.24.014, 50.44.053, and 50.22.010.
- 10 **Sec. 914.** RCW 50.20.190 and 2001 c 146 s 7 are each amended to 11 read as follows:
- (1) An individual who is paid any amount as benefits under this 12 title to which he or she is not entitled shall, unless otherwise 13 14 relieved pursuant to this section, be liable for repayment of the 15 amount overpaid. The department shall issue an overpayment assessment 16 setting forth the reasons for and the amount of the overpayment. amount assessed, to the extent not collected, may be deducted from any 17 18 future benefits payable to the individual: PROVIDED, That in the absence of a back pay award, a settlement affecting the allowance of 19 benefits, fraud, misrepresentation, or willful nondisclosure, every 20 determination of liability shall be mailed or personally served not 21 later than two years after the close of or final payment made on the 22 23 individual's applicable benefit year for which the purported 24 overpayment was made, whichever is later, unless the merits of the 25 claim are subjected to administrative or judicial review in which event the period for serving the determination of liability shall be extended 26 27 to allow service of the determination of liability during the six-month period following the final decision affecting the claim. 28
 - (2) The commissioner may waive an overpayment if the commissioner finds that the overpayment was not the result of fraud, misrepresentation, willful nondisclosure, or fault attributable to the individual and that the recovery thereof would be against equity and good conscience: PROVIDED, HOWEVER, That the overpayment so waived shall be charged against the individual's applicable entitlement for the eligibility period containing the weeks to which the overpayment was attributed as though such benefits had been properly paid.

30

31

3233

34

3536

37 (3) Any assessment herein provided shall constitute a determination 38 of liability from which an appeal may be had in the same manner and to

p. 247 SHB 2460

the same extent as provided for appeals relating to determinations in 1 respect to claims for benefits: PROVIDED, That an appeal from any 2 determination covering overpayment only shall be deemed to be an appeal 3 4 from the determination which was the basis for establishing the 5 overpayment unless the merits involved in the issue set forth in such determination have already been heard and passed upon by the appeal 6 7 If no such appeal is taken to the appeal tribunal by the tribunal. 8 individual within thirty days of the delivery of the notice of 9 determination of liability, or within thirty days of the mailing of the 10 notice of determination, whichever is the earlier, the determination of liability shall be deemed conclusive and final. Whenever any such 11 notice of determination of liability becomes conclusive and final, the 12 13 commissioner, upon giving at least twenty days notice by certified mail return receipt requested to the individual's last known address of the 14 intended action, may file with the superior court clerk of any county 15 16 within the state a warrant in the amount of the notice of determination of liability plus a filing fee under RCW 36.18.012(10). The clerk of 17 the county where the warrant is filed shall immediately designate a 18 19 superior court cause number for the warrant, and the clerk shall cause 20 to be entered in the judgment docket under the superior court cause number assigned to the warrant, the name of the person(s) mentioned in 21 the warrant, the amount of the notice of determination of liability, 22 and the date when the warrant was filed. The amount of the warrant as 23 24 docketed shall become a lien upon the title to, and any interest in, 25 all real and personal property of the person(s) against whom the 26 warrant is issued, the same as a judgment in a civil case duly docketed in the office of such clerk. A warrant so docketed shall be sufficient 27 to support the issuance of writs of execution and writs of garnishment 28 29 in favor of the state in the manner provided by law for a civil 30 judgment. A copy of the warrant shall be mailed to the person(s) mentioned in the warrant by certified mail to the person's last known 31 address within five days of its filing with the clerk. 32

(4) On request of any agency which administers an employment security law of another state, the United States, or a foreign government and which has found in accordance with the provisions of such law that a claimant is liable to repay benefits received under such law, the commissioner may collect the amount of such benefits from the claimant to be refunded to the agency. In any case in which under this section a claimant is liable to repay any amount to the agency of

SHB 2460 p. 248

3334

35

3637

38 39 another state, the United States, or a foreign government, such amounts may be collected without interest by civil action in the name of the commissioner acting as agent for such agency if the other state, the United States, or the foreign government extends such collection rights to the employment security department of the state of Washington, and provided that the court costs be paid by the governmental agency benefiting from such collection.

8

9

10

11

12 13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

2122

- (5) Any employer who is a party to a back pay award or settlement due to loss of wages shall, within thirty days of the award or settlement, report to the department the amount of the award or settlement, the name and social security number of the recipient of the award or settlement, and the period for which it is awarded. When an individual has been awarded or receives back pay, for benefit purposes the amount of the back pay shall constitute wages paid in the period for which it was awarded. For contribution purposes, the back pay award or settlement shall constitute wages paid in the period in which it was actually paid. The following requirements shall also apply:
- (a) The employer shall reduce the amount of the back pay award or settlement by an amount determined by the department based upon the amount of unemployment benefits received by the recipient of the award or settlement during the period for which the back pay award or settlement was awarded;
- (b) The employer shall pay to the unemployment compensation fund, in a manner specified by the commissioner, an amount equal to the amount of such reduction;
- (c) The employer shall also pay to the department any taxes due for unemployment insurance purposes on the entire amount of the back pay award or settlement notwithstanding any reduction made pursuant to (a) of this subsection;
- 30 (d) If the employer fails to reduce the amount of the back pay 31 award or settlement as required in (a) of this subsection, the 32 department shall issue an overpayment assessment against the recipient 33 of the award or settlement in the amount that the back pay award or 34 settlement should have been reduced; and
- (e) If the employer fails to pay to the department an amount equal to the reduction as required in (b) of this subsection, the department shall issue an assessment of liability against the employer which shall be collected pursuant to the procedures for collection of assessments provided herein and in RCW 50.24.110.

p. 249 SHB 2460

(6) When an individual fails to repay an overpayment assessment 1 that is due and fails to arrange for satisfactory repayment terms, the 2 3 commissioner shall impose an interest penalty of one percent per month 4 of the outstanding balance. Interest shall accrue immediately on overpayments assessed pursuant to RCW 50.20.070 and shall be imposed 5 when the assessment becomes final. For any other overpayment, interest 6 7 shall accrue when the individual has missed two or more of their 8 monthly payments either partially or in full. The interest penalty 9 shall be used to fund detection and recovery of overpayment and 10 collection activities, and worker retraining programs at the community and technical colleges as appropriated by the legislature. 11

12 **Sec. 915.** RCW 51.44.170 and 1997 c 327 s 1 are each amended to 13 read as follows:

14 The industrial insurance premium refund account is created in the 15 custody of the state treasurer. All industrial insurance refunds 16 earned by state agencies or institutions of higher education under the state fund retrospective rating program shall be deposited into the 17 18 account. The account is subject to the allotment procedures under 19 chapter 43.88 RCW, but no appropriation is required for expenditures from the account. Only the executive head of the agency or institution 20 of higher education, or designee, may authorize expenditures from the 21 22 No agency or institution of higher education may make an 23 expenditure from the account for an amount greater than the refund 24 earned by the agency. If the agency or institution of higher education 25 has staff dedicated to workers' compensation claims management, expenditures from the account must be used to pay for that staff, but 26 27 additional expenditure from the account may be used for any program within an agency or institution of higher education that promotes or 28 29 provides incentives for employee workplace safety and health and early, 30 appropriate return-to-work for injured employees. During the 2001-2003 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the industrial 31 insurance premium refund account to the state general fund such amounts 32 33 as reflect the reductions made by the 2002 supplemental appropriations act for administrative efficiencies and savings. 34

35 **Sec. 916.** RCW 66.08.170 and 1961 ex.s. c 6 s 1 are each amended to 36 read as follows:

There shall be a fund, known as the "liquor revolving fund", which 1 shall consist of all license fees, permit fees, penalties, forfeitures, 2 3 and all other moneys, income, or revenue received by the board. 4 state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. All moneys received by the board or any employee thereof, except for change funds and an 5 amount of petty cash as fixed by the board within the authority of law 6 7 shall be deposited each day in a depository approved by the state 8 treasurer and transferred to the state treasurer to be credited to the 9 liquor revolving fund. During the 2001-2003 fiscal biennium, the 10 legislature may transfer from the liquor revolving account to the state general fund such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the 11 fund and reductions made by the 2002 supplemental appropriations act 12 for administrative efficiencies and savings. Disbursements from the 13 revolving fund shall be on authorization of the board or a duly 14 authorized representative thereof. In order to maintain an effective 15 16 expenditure and revenue control the liquor revolving fund shall be 17 subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW but no appropriation shall be required to permit expenditures and payment of obligations from such 18 19 fund.

Sec. 917. RCW 66.08.235 and 1997 c 75 s 1 are each amended to read 20 21 as follows:

22 The liquor control board construction and maintenance account is 23 created within the state treasury. The liquor control board shall 24 deposit into this account a portion of the board's markup, 25 authorized by chapter 66.16 RCW, placed upon liquor as determined by 26 the board. Moneys in the account may be spent only after 27 The liquor control board shall use deposits to this appropriation. account to fund construction and maintenance of a centralized 28 29 distribution center for liquor products intended for sale through the 30 board's liquor store and vendor system. During the 2001-2003 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the liquor control board 31 construction and maintenance account to the state general fund such 32 amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the account.

Sec. 918. RCW 67.70.260 and 1985 c 375 s 6 are each amended to 34 35 read as follows:

33

36 There is hereby created the lottery administrative account in the 37 The account shall be managed, controlled, state treasury.

- 1 maintained by the director. The legislature may appropriate from the
- 2 account for the payment of costs incurred in the operation and
- 3 administration of the lottery. During the 2001-2003 fiscal biennium,
- 4 the legislature may transfer from the lottery administrative account to
- 5 the state general fund such amounts as reflect the appropriations
- 6 reductions made by the 2002 supplemental appropriations act for
- 7 administrative efficiencies and savings.
- 8 **Sec. 919.** RCW 69.50.520 and 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 920 and 2001 c 9 168 s 3 are each reenacted and amended to read as follows:
- 10 The violence reduction and drug enforcement account is created in
- 11 the state treasury. All designated receipts from RCW 9.41.110(8),
- 12 66.24.210(4), 66.24.290(2), 69.50.505(i)(1), 82.08.150(5),
- 13 82.24.020(2), 82.64.020, and section 420, chapter 271, Laws of 1989
- 14 shall be deposited into the account. Expenditures from the account may
- 15 be used only for funding services and programs under chapter 271, Laws
- 16 of 1989 and chapter 7, Laws of 1994 sp. sess., including state
- incarceration costs. Funds from the account may also be appropriated to reimburse local governments for costs associated with implementing
- 19 criminal justice legislation including chapter 338, Laws of 1997.
- 20 During the 2001-2003 biennium, funds from the account may also be used
- 21 for costs associated with providing grants to local governments in
- 22 accordance with chapter 338, Laws of 1997, the replacement of the
- 23 department of corrections' offender-based tracking system, maintenance
- 24 and operating costs of the Washington association of sheriffs and
- 25 police chiefs jail reporting system, and for multijurisdictional
- 26 narcotics task forces. ((After July 1, 2003, at least seven and one-
- 27 half percent of expenditures from the account shall be used for
- 28 providing grants to community networks under chapter 70.190 RCW by the
- 29 family policy council.))
- 30 **Sec. 920.** RCW 70.146.030 and 2001 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 922 are each
- 31 amended to read as follows:
- 32 (1) The water quality account is hereby created in the state
- 33 treasury. Moneys in the account may be used only in a manner
- 34 consistent with this chapter. Moneys deposited in the account shall be
- 35 administered by the department of ecology and shall be subject to
- 36 legislative appropriation. Moneys placed in the account shall include
- 37 tax receipts as provided in RCW 82.24.027, 82.26.025, and 82.32.390,

1 principal and interest from the repayment of any loans granted pursuant 2 to this chapter, and any other moneys appropriated to the account by 3 the legislature.

- 4 (2) The department may use or permit the use of any moneys in the 5 account to make grants or loans to public bodies, including grants to public bodies as cost-sharing moneys in any case where federal, local, 6 7 or other funds are made available on a cost-sharing basis, for water 8 pollution control facilities and activities, or for purposes of 9 assisting a public body to obtain an ownership interest in water 10 pollution control facilities and/or to defray a part of the payments made by a public body to a service provider under a service agreement 11 entered into pursuant to RCW 70.150.060, within the purposes of this 12 13 chapter and for related administrative expenses. For the period July 1, 2001, to June 30, 2003, moneys in the account may be used to process 14 15 applications received by the department that seek to make changes to or 16 transfer existing water rights and for grants and technical assistance to public bodies for watershed planning under chapter 90.82 RCW. 17 more than three percent of the moneys deposited in the account may be 18 19 used by the department to pay for the administration of the grant and 20 loan program authorized by this chapter.
- (3) Beginning with the biennium ending June 30, 1997, the 21 department shall present a biennial progress report on the use of 22 moneys from the account to the chairs of the senate committee on ways 23 24 and means and the house of representatives committee on appropriations. 25 The first report is due June 30, 1996, and the report for each 26 succeeding biennium is due December 31 of the odd-numbered year. 27 report shall consist of a list of each recipient, project description, and amount of the grant, loan, or both. 28
- 29 (4) During the fiscal biennium ending June 30, 1997, moneys in the 30 account may be transferred by the legislature to the water right permit 31 processing account.
- 32 **Sec. 921.** RCW 80.01.080 and 2001 c 238 s 8 are each amended to 33 read as follows:
- ((The transportation revolving fund and the public utilities revolving fund are abolished as of April 1, 1949, and as of such date))

 There is created in the state treasury a (("))public service revolving fund((" to which shall be transferred all moneys which then remain on hand to the credit of the transportation revolving fund and the public

p. 253 SHB 2460

- 1 utilities revolving fund, subject, however, to outstanding warrants and
- 2 other obligations chargeable to appropriations made from such funds.
- 3 From and after April 1, 1949,)). Regulatory fees payable by all types
- 4 of public service companies shall be deposited to the credit of the
- 5 public service revolving fund. Except for expenses payable out of the
- 6 pipeline safety account, all expense of operation of the Washington
- 7 utilities and transportation commission shall be payable out of the
- 8 public service revolving fund.
- 9 <u>During the 2001-2003 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer</u>
- 10 from the public service revolving fund to the state general fund such
- 11 <u>amounts as reflect the appropriations reductions made by the 2002</u>
- 12 supplemental appropriations act for administrative efficiencies and
- 13 savings.
- 14 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 922.** If any provision of this act or its
- 15 application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the
- 16 remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other
- 17 persons or circumstances is not affected.
- 18 <u>NEW SECTION</u>. **Sec. 923**. This act is necessary for the immediate
- 19 preservation of the public peace, health, or safety, or support of the
- 20 state government and its existing public institutions, and takes effect
- 21 immediately.

22 (End of part)

1 INDEX

2	ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS
3	ATTORNEY GENERAL
4	BOARD FOR VOLUNTEER FIRE FIGHTERS
5	BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE APPEALS
6	BOARD OF TAX APPEALS
7	CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL
8	CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
9	CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS 18
10	COMMISSION ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS
11	COMMISSION ON ASIAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS
12	COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS
13	COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT
14	CONSERVATION COMMISSION
15	CONTINGENCY POOL
16	COURT OF APPEALS
17	CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION
18	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
19	DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT . 20, 214,
20	216, 223
21	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
22	DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY
23	DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
24	DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE
25	DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
26	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
27	DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION SERVICES
28	DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES
29	DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING
30	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
31	DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
32	DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMSOPERATIONS
33	DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
34	DEPARTMENT OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND
	DELAKTMENT OF DERVICED FOR THE DELIND
35	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES 44, 45, 49, 54, 62, 67, 72,
35 36	
	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES 44, 45, 49, 54, 62, 67, 72,
36	DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES 44, 45, 49, 54, 62, 67, 72, 75, 77, 82

p. 255 SHB 2460

1	ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST COUNCIL	28
2	EFFICIENCY SAVINGS	226
3	EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT	100
4	GOVERNORCOMPENSATIONINSURANCE BENEFITS	206
5	GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS	17
6	GROWTH PLANNING HEARINGS BOARD	43
7	HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARDPOLICY COORDINATION AND	
8	ADMINISTRATION	194
9	HOME CARE QUALITY AUTHORITY	101
10	HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES	. 2
11	HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION	86
12	INCENTIVE SAVINGSFY 2002	213
13	INDETERMINATE SENTENCE REVIEW BOARD	89
14	INSURANCE COMMISSIONER	37
15	INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE FOR OUTDOOR RECREATION	110
16	JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE	. 3
17	JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS COMMITTEE	. 7
18	LAW LIBRARY	. 8
19	LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE	. 6
20	LIABILITY ACCOUNT	224
21	LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR	14
22	LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD	38
23	MADER SETTLEMENT	225
24	MILITARY DEPARTMENT	40
25	OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS	30
26	OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT 29, 205, 206, 209, 211,	212
27	OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE	11
28	OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR	13
29	OFFICE OF THE STATE ACTUARY	. 6
30	PERSONNEL APPEALS BOARD	31
31	PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION	14
32	PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS COMMISSION	43
33	REVOLVING FUND REDUCTIONS	224
34	SALARY COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT	210
35	SECRETARY OF STATE	14
36	SENATE	. 2
37	SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION	99
38	SPOKANE INTERCOLLEGIATE RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE	200
39	מיישייה שווחדייה	17

1	STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES 184
2	STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
3	STATE GAMBLING COMMISSION
4	STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY
5	STATE INVESTMENT BOARD
6	STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION
7	STATE PATROL
8	STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
9	STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
10	STATE TREASURER
11	STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE
12	SUNDRY CLAIMS
13	SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . 130, 137, 145, 150, 152, 153,
14	159-163, 170, 171, 174, 175
15	SUPREME COURT
16	THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE
17	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
18	UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
19	WASHINGTON STATE ARTS COMMISSION
20	WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
21	WASHINGTON STATE LIBRARY
22	WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY
23	WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY
24	WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
25	WORK FORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD 199

--- END ---

p. 257 SHB 2460